# **Revised Report**

Initial Fiscal Analysis (IFA) for the Proposed Incorporation of West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro



The Economics of Land Use

Prepared for:

The County of Los Angeles
West Ranch and Castaic Area Town Councils

Prepared by:

Economic & Planning Systems, Inc.

June 2009

EPS #17061

Economic & Planning Systems, Inc. 2501 Ninth Street, Suite 200 Berkeley, CA 94710-2515 510 841 9190 tel 510 841 9208 fax

Berkeley Sacramento Denver

www.epsys.com

# Table of Contents

| 1. | EXECUTIVE SUMMARY                                |
|----|--|
|    | Purpose and Scope of the Initial Fiscal Analysis |
|    | Overview of the City Formation Process           |
|    | Feasibility of City Operations                   |
|    | "Revenue Neutrality" and Impacts on City Budget  |
|    | City Services and Costs                          |
|    | Parks and Other Public Facilities                |
|    | City Revenues                                    |
|    | Services NOT Affected by Incorporation           |
|    |  |
| 2. | Introduction                                     |
|    | Methodology10                                    |
|    | Base Year Data                                   |
|    | Boundary Alternatives                            |
|    | Revenue Neutrality                               |
| 3. | THE INCORPORATION PROPOSAL                       |
|    | Proposal for Incorporation                       |
|    | Name of the New City13                           |
|    | Form of Government                               |
|    | City Boundary13                                  |
|    | Reorganization                                   |
|    | Service Levels                                   |
|    | Effective Date14                                 |
|    | Gann Limit                                       |
|    | Existing Taxes                                   |
|    | Capital Improvements15                           |

# Table of Contents (continued)

| 4.       | PUBLIC SERVICES PLAN AND COST ASSUMPTIONS          | 16                   |
|----------|--|----------------------|
|          | City Council                                       | 16                   |
|          | City Manager                                       | 16                   |
|          | Administrative Services                            | 18                   |
|          | City Attorney                                      | 18                   |
|          | Community Development                              | 18                   |
|          | Public Works                                       | 19                   |
|          | Parks, Recreation and Community Services           | 20                   |
|          | Public Safety                                      | 22                   |
|          | Other City Expenditures                            | 23                   |
|          | Local Government Services Not Provided by the City | 24                   |
|          |  |                      |
|          |  |                      |
| 5.       | MUNICIPAL REVENUE ESTIMATES                        | 26                   |
| 5.       | MUNICIPAL REVENUE ESTIMATES                        |                      |
| 5.       |  | 26                   |
| 5.       | Growth and Development                             | 26                   |
| 5.<br>6. | Growth and Development                             | 26<br>26             |
| 5.       | Growth and Development                             | 26<br>26<br>31       |
|          | Growth and Development                             | 26<br>26<br>31       |
| 5.       | Growth and Development                             | 26<br>31<br>32       |
| 5.       | Growth and Development                             | 26<br>31<br>32<br>34 |
| 5.       | Growth and Development                             | 26<br>31<br>32<br>34 |

APPENDIX A: BUDGET ANALYSIS

APPENDIX B: REVIEW OF COMPARABLE CITIES

APPENDIX C: BUDGET SUMMARY - HIGHER SHERIFF CONTRACT COST

# List of Figures and Tables

| Figure 1: | Study Area   | 2  |
|-----------|--|----|
| Table 1:  | Summary of Revenues and Expenses (All Figures in Constant \$'s): 1st 3 Years (No Growth) | 4  |
| Table 1a: | Summary of Revenues and Expenses (All Figures in Nominal \$'s) (Base Case Growth)        | 5  |
| Table 2:  | Summary of Change in County Revenues and Expenses (FY06-07) – Adjusted                   | 11 |
| Table 3:  | Municipal Service Providers – Existing and Proposed                                      | 17 |
| Table 4:  | Change in Revenues and Expenses to Los Angeles County - Adjusted                         | 33 |

# Purpose and Scope of the Initial Fiscal Analysis

The Initial Fiscal Analysis (IFA) evaluates the feasibility of incorporation of the area in Los Angeles County that includes the communities of West Ranch, Castaic, and Tesoro (see **Figure 1**). The analysis focuses on annual costs and revenues in the new city's budget; capital improvements are not projected.

Incorporation would create a new city of approximately 44,900 residents. The new city would be governed by a locally-elected city council rather than the current County Board of Supervisors, and would provide the residents with a greater level of control over planning and growth issues, obligations to provide municipal services, and control of the use of revenue generated within the city boundaries. The IFA assumes that the new city would provide services at a level at least equal to the levels currently provided by the County; the IFA indicates the extent to which additional funds may be available for improvements to services and public facilities.

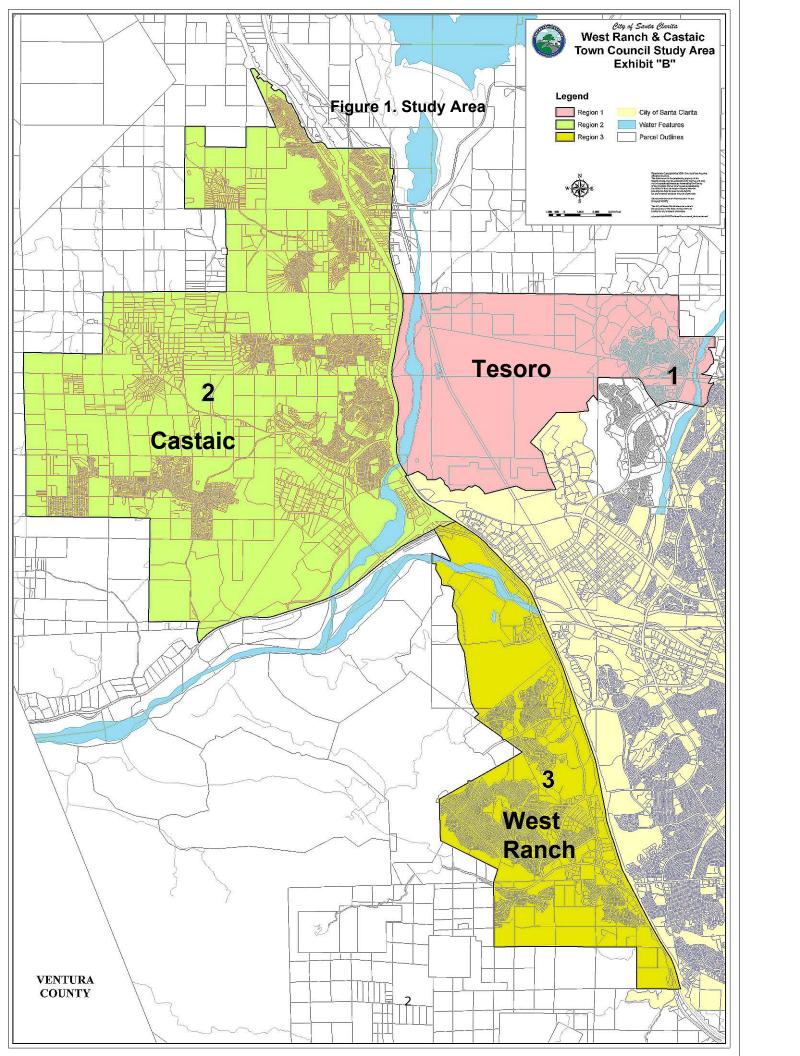
An IFA typically is prepared in advance of a formal incorporation proposal and application to the Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO) to inform the community and to evaluate governance options. The IFA highlights key issues for further, more detailed analysis if the community decides to proceed with incorporation. These issues may be updated and further refined in the Comprehensive Fiscal Analysis (CFA) that would be prepared by LAFCO. The CFA would also evaluate boundary options, not analyzed in the IFA.

# Overview of the City Formation Process

The formal incorporation process begins with an application and petition, signed by 25 percent of registered voters in the proposed incorporation area and submitted to LAFCO. LAFCO would then initiate a formal process of review and analysis, including the preparation of the CFA. A "revenue neutrality" negotiation would occur between incorporation proponents and the County to establish payments and other terms to mitigate any adverse impacts on the County. The LAFCO process typically spans about one year, and culminates in public hearings. LAFCO would need to make several determinations, including findings of fiscal feasibility, mitigation of impacts on the County, boundaries, and other issues in order to approve the proposal for the ballot.

Throughout the LAFCO proceedings, residents and affected parties would have opportunities for review and comment on the proposal. Depending LAFCO actions, the proposal would be sent to the ballot to be decided by a majority of residents within the proposed city boundary.

When the new city becomes "effective", the new city council (typically elected on the same ballot as the incorporation measure) would adopt current County ordinances and plans. The County is required to continue providing services for the remainder of the "transition year", giving the new city an opportunity to get off the ground and begin to establish financial reserves as it hires staff and arranges for ongoing contracts for certain services, for example, with the County for police protection. During the initial years of the new city, it would develop and adopt its own set of plans, policies, ordinances and fee schedules.



# Feasibility of City Operations

### The IFA indicates that the new city could be feasible.

**Table 1** illustrates potential costs and revenues to the new city, resulting in an annual net surplus of approximately \$4.5 million in the third year. The initial year shows limited costs and revenues as the County continues to provide services and the new city begins to hire staff. The budget receives an initial "boost" from State law that increases certain revenues by 150 percent, however, this benefit declines over the first five years. During the first five years (sometimes longer) the new city would incur costs related to the preparation of its own General Plan and related documents and ordinances.

The budget forecast in **Table 1** is predicated on conservative assumptions of no new development activity, and no inflation of revenues; some cost inflation is included. To the extent that fiscal and economic conditions improve, net revenues to the new city are likely to grow and allow for increases in reserves, improvements in service levels, and/or improvements and additions to city infrastructure and public facilities. Additional analysis shows the increased revenues and costs resulting from new development and inflation as shown in **Table 1a**.

Future costs to the new city will vary, and may be greater than shown depending on the city's hiring practices, labor negotiations and benefits, and contracts with service providers including the County. Depending on future Sheriff costs and the outcome of negotiations between the new city and the Sheriff, a future Sheriff contract could cost more than shown in the projections. Higher costs would adversely affect city feasibility and its ability to mitigate fiscal impacts on the County ("revenue neutrality"). IFA **Appendix C** shows that shortfalls could occur if sheriff contract costs are higher than assumed, and if economic growth is not restored.

Net revenues to the new city (after services have been funded) will also depend on the amount and terms of any "revenue neutrality" payments that may be required. The budget forecasts do not show an annual payment to the County, although one may be necessary as described below.

# "Revenue Neutrality" and Impacts on City Budget

The incorporation would result in a shift of revenues from the County to the new city, resulting in a fiscal impact on the County. These losses would be partially offset by reductions in County costs. The net impact on the County is estimated in the IFA to be an annual loss of approximately (\$3.3 million) including estimated impacts on the County Road Fund.

The City's annual net surplus of approximately \$4.5 million (**Table 1**) in the third year appears sufficient to offset the estimated (\$3.3 million) County impact and still allow the new city to meet its budget requirements. Depending on economic growth, future year budgets, and city costs (e.g., a sheriff contract) the new city may need to draw upon its reserves to make the revenue neutrality payments and balance its budget while maintaining service levels. If new development and revenue growth occurs, net surpluses and reserves are likely to be greater.

The estimates in this IFA are preliminary. A CFA would update and analyze the revenues and costs in greater detail. The actual numbers will also depend on the outcome of "revenue neutrality" negotiations, future fiscal and economic conditions, and decisions to be made by a future city council regarding manner, type and level of service provision.

Table 1
Summary of Revenues and Expenses (All Figures in Constant \$'s): 1st 3 Years (No Growth)
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

| Item  | 1                        | 2                | 3                   |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| GENERAL FUND  |                          |                  |                     |
| Revenues  |                          | •                | •                   |
| Property Taxes  | \$0                      | \$3,309,689      | \$3,309,689         |
| Sales Tax   | \$3,422,747              | \$6,845,495      | \$6,845,495         |
| Transient Occupancy Tax                               | \$2,581,717              | \$2,581,717      | \$2,581,717         |
| Real Property Transfer Tax                            | \$818,880                | \$818,880        | \$818,880           |
| Franchise Fees  | \$777,073                | \$777,073        | \$777,073           |
| Utility User Tax                                      | \$3,542,193              | \$3,542,193      | \$3,542,193         |
| Community Development Fees                            | \$0                      | \$148,684        | \$149,427           |
| Parks and Recreation Fees                             | \$57,681                 | \$244,760        | \$245,984           |
| Public Works Fees                                     | \$848,953                | \$2,433,953      | \$2,446,123         |
| Fines, Penalties, Misc.                               | \$174,977                | \$174,977        | \$174,977           |
| State Motor Vehicle License Fees                      | \$390,334                | \$390,334        | \$390,334           |
| VLF (AB1602)  | \$4,086,119              | \$3,813,711      | \$3,541,303         |
| Revenue Credits (revenues retained by                 |                          |                  | •                   |
| Investment Earnings                                   | <u>\$125,255</u>         | <u>\$188,111</u> | <u>\$186,174</u>    |
| Total   | \$16,825,930             | \$25,269,577     | \$25,009,369        |
| Expenditures  |                          |                  |                     |
| Legislative   | \$185,000                | \$185,000        | \$185,000           |
| Elections   | \$200,000                | \$200,000        | \$200,000           |
| City Manager  | \$919,750                | \$1,161,152      | \$1,166,958         |
| City Attorney   | \$350,000                | \$355,276        | \$357,053           |
| Administrative Services                               | \$1,131,760              | \$1,327,645      | \$1,334,283         |
| Police  | \$0                      | \$6,763,550      | \$6,797,367         |
| Animal Control  | \$0                      | \$114,236        | \$114,808           |
| Community Development                                 | \$414,624                | \$1,240,737      | \$1,245,616         |
| Public Works  | \$1,131,938              | \$3,245,271      | \$3,261,497         |
| Parks and Rec   | \$288,405                | \$1,223,799      | \$1,229,918         |
| Non-Departmental                                      | <b>A</b> =0.4.0=0        | 0004.050         | <b>#</b> =0= 0=0    |
| Office Rent/Supplies                                  | \$531,250                | \$801,250        | \$585,250           |
| Insurance   | \$154,582                | \$498,537        | \$498,537           |
| Contingency (5%)                                      | \$265,365<br>\$5,477,034 | \$855,823        | \$848,604           |
| Transition Yr Cnty Services (1)                       | \$5,477,921              | <u>\$0</u>       | \$0<br>\$47,004,000 |
| Total   | \$11,050,594             | \$17,972,275     | \$17,824,890        |
| General Fund Surplus (Deficit)                        | \$5,775,336              | \$7,297,301      | \$7,184,479         |
| (1) Repayment for transition year County services (le |                          |                  | . , ,               |
| ROAD FUND   |                          |                  |                     |
| Road Fund Revenues                                    |                          |                  |                     |
| Gas Taxes   | \$1,459,958              | \$1,363,448      | \$1,266,937         |
| Prop 42 Funds   | \$473,912                | \$473,912        | \$473,912           |
| Other Road & Transit Revenues                         | \$2,790,233              | \$2,790,233      | \$2,790,233         |
| Total   | \$4,724,103              | \$4,627,593      | \$4,531,082         |
| Road Fund Expenditures                                |                          |                  |                     |
| Pavement Maintenance                                  |                          | \$4,277,760      | \$4,320,538         |
| Transit   |                          | \$2,023,815      | \$2,044,053         |
| Repayment of Transition Yr Cnty Serv                  | icas                     | \$880,781        | \$880,781           |
| Total   | 1003                     | \$7,182,356      | \$7,245,372         |
| Road Fund Surplus (Deficit)                           | \$4,724,103              | (\$2,554,763)    | (\$2,714,289)       |
| TOTAL, All Funds*                                     | \$10,499,439             | \$4,742,538      | \$4,470,189         |
| * New city would also be responsible for mitigating a |                          |                  | ψ1,710,100          |

<sup>\*</sup> New city would also be responsible for mitigating adverse fiscal impacts on County.

Table 1a Summary of Revenues and Expenses (All Figures in Nominal \$'s) (Base Growth West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #1706

Inflation 12 months

Baseline (all areas)

Full Transition Year

| west Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal   | Allalysis, EPS    | #1700         |              | 12 months     | Baseline (all | areas         | Full Transition | rear          |               |              |
|--|-------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|  |                   |               |              |               |               | Fiscal Year   |                 |               |               |              |
| M  | 2010-11           | 2011-12       | 2012-13      | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17         | 2017-18       | 2018-19       | 2019-20      |
| Item   | 1                 | 2             | 3            | 4             | 5             | 6             | 7               | 8             | 9             | 10           |
| A. GENERAL FUND OPERATIONS                       |                   |               |              |               |               |               |                 |               |               |              |
| General Fund Revenues                            |                   |               |              |               |               |               |                 |               |               |              |
| Property Taxes                                   | \$0               | \$3,429,793   | \$3,541,656  | \$3,662,194   | \$3,803,607   | \$3,965,511   | \$4,133,630     | \$4,308,661   | \$4,490,885   | \$4,686,856  |
| Sales Tax  | \$2,909,335       | \$6,159,268   | \$6,246,039  | \$6,340,551   | \$6,455,846   | \$6,671,906   | \$6,905,057     | \$7,144,565   | \$7,392,380   | \$7,648,790  |
| Transient Occupancy Tax                          | \$2,572,899       | \$2,637,546   | \$2,701,207  | \$2,770,650   | \$2,851,555   | \$2,945,139   | \$3,044,841     | \$3,147,979   | \$3,254,671   | \$3,366,776  |
| Real Property Transfer Tax                       | \$607,413         | \$627,856     | \$648,322    | \$670,646     | \$697,259     | \$726,124     | \$756,890       | \$788,920     | \$822,266     | \$859,229    |
| Franchise Fees                                   | \$795,590         | \$815,560     | \$835,225    | \$856,231     | \$880,849     | \$910,147     | \$940,940       | \$972,794     | \$1,005,745   | \$1,039,832  |
| Utility User Tax                                 | \$3,263,939       | \$3,345,868   | \$3,426,544  | \$3,512,723   | \$3,613,719   | \$3,733,915   | \$3,860,245     | \$3,990,926   | \$4,126,110   | \$4,265,954  |
| Community Development Fees                       | \$0               | \$150,319     | \$152,582    | \$155,031     | \$165,651     | \$169,476     | \$173,559       | \$177,741     | \$190,444     | \$195,033    |
| Parks and Recreation Fees                        | \$57,681          | \$247,452     | \$251,176    | \$255,209     | \$286,744     | \$293,365     | \$300,434       | \$336,287     | \$344,390     | \$352,688    |
| Public Works Fees                                | \$848,953         | \$2,460,726   | \$2,497,760  | \$2,537,862   | \$2,726,039   | \$2,856,892   | \$2,925,728     | \$3,054,876   | \$3,181,684   | \$3,312,829  |
| Fines, Penalties, Misc.                          | \$174,977         | \$179,468     | \$184,135    | \$189,112     | \$194,800     | \$201,451     | \$208,535       | \$215,869     | \$223,463     | \$231,324    |
| State Motor Vehicle License Fees                 | \$395,997         | \$406,697     | \$417,275    | \$428,553     | \$441,445     | \$456,520     | \$472,576       | \$489,199     | \$506,408     | \$524,225    |
| Property Tax/VLF Swap                            | \$4,136,905       | \$3,956,691   | \$3,761,420  | \$3,558,266   | \$3,352,738   | \$3,145,434   | \$3,249,336     | \$3,356,778   | \$3,467,881   | \$3,582,775  |
| Revenue Credits (transition yr, rec'd by County) | \$0               | \$0           | \$0          | \$0           | \$0           | \$0           | \$0             | \$0           | \$0           | \$0          |
| Investment Earnings                              | \$118,228         | \$183,129     | \$184,975    | \$187,028     | \$191,027     | \$195,569     | \$202,288       | \$209,884     | \$217,547     | \$225,497    |
| Total  | \$15,881,916      | \$24,600,373  | \$24,848,317 | \$25,124,055  | \$25,661,278  | \$26,271,449  | \$27,174,060    | \$28,194,480  | \$29,223,876  | \$30,291,810 |
| General Fund Expenses                            |                   |               |              |               |               |               |                 |               |               |              |
| Legislative                                      | \$185,000         | \$187,035     | \$188,905    | \$190,983     | \$193,657     | \$197,143     | \$200,889       | \$204,706     | \$208,595     | \$212,558    |
| Elections  | \$200,000         | \$202,200     | \$204,222    | \$206,468     | \$209,359     | \$213,127     | \$217,177       | \$221,303     | \$225,508     | \$229,793    |
| City Manager                                     | \$919.750         |               | \$1,191,592  | \$1,273,728   | \$1,298,018   | \$1,393,679   | \$1,427,260     | \$1,461,649   | \$1,496,868   | \$1,532,935  |
| City Attorney                                    | \$350,000         | \$359,184     | \$364,590    | \$370,444     | \$377,508     | \$386,225     | \$395,531       | \$405,061     | \$414,821     | \$424,816    |
| Administrative Services                          | \$1,131,760       |               | \$1,362,450  | \$1,384,324   | \$1,410,723   | \$1,443,297   | \$1,478,073     | \$1,565,823   | \$1,603,551   | \$1,642,189  |
| Police   | \$0               | \$6,933,491   | \$7,136,345  | \$7,356,405   | \$7,609,075   | \$7,898,088   | \$8,206,290     | \$8,526,681   | \$8,859,750   | \$9,210,742  |
| Animal Control                                   | \$0<br>\$0        | \$117,107     | \$120,533    | \$124,250     | \$128,517     | \$133,399     | \$138,604       | \$144,016     | \$149,641     | \$155,569    |
| Community Development                            | \$414,624         | \$1,255,303   | \$1,273,780  | \$1,293,857   | \$1,368,483   | \$1,399,716   | \$1,215,905     | \$1,245,955   | \$1,332,015   | \$1,364,96   |
| Parks and Recreation Fees                        | \$288,405         |               | \$1,255,881  | \$1,276,044   | \$1,433,720   | \$1,466,825   | \$1,502,168     | \$1,681,437   | \$1,721,951   | \$1,763,442  |
| Public Works                                     | \$1,131,938       |               | \$3,330,347  | \$3,383,816   | \$3,634,719   | \$3,809,189   | \$3,900,971     | \$4,073,168   | \$4,242,245   | \$4,417,106  |
| Non-Departmenta                                  | Ψ1,101,000        | ψ0,200,000    | ψο,οοο,ο 11  | φο,σσσ,στσ    | φο,σο 1,7 1σ  | ψο,οοο, τοο   | φο,οσο,οτι      | ψ1,070,100    | Ψ 1,2 12,2 10 | Ψ1,111,100   |
| Office Rent/Supplies                             | \$531,250         | \$810,064     | \$597,605    | \$609,340     | \$634,619     | \$639,649     | \$643,115       | \$666,399     | \$681,316     | \$690,814    |
| Insurance  | \$154,582         | \$506,964     | \$512,033    | \$524,090     | \$548,952     | \$569,410     | \$580,229       | \$605,886     | \$628,088     | \$649,348    |
| Contingency (5%)                                 | \$265,365         | \$870,287     | \$876,914    | \$899,687     | \$942,368     | \$977,487     | \$995,311       | \$1,040,104   | \$1,078,217   | \$1,114,714  |
| Repayment of Transition Yr Cnty Services(1)      | \$5,964,499       | \$0           | \$0          | \$ <u>0</u>   | \$0           | \$ <u>0</u>   | \$ <u>0</u>     | \$0           | \$0           | \$(          |
| Total  | \$11,537,173      |               | \$18,415,198 |               | \$19,789,718  | \$20,527,233  | \$20,901,522    | \$21,842,188  | \$22,642,567  | \$23,408,986 |
|  |                   | . , ,         |              |               |               |               |                 |               |               |              |
| General Fund Operating Surplus (Deficit)         | \$4,344,743       | \$6,324,336   | \$6,433,119  | \$6,230,618   | \$5,871,560   | \$5,744,216   | \$6,272,538     | \$6,352,292   | \$6,581,309   | \$6,882,824  |
| B. ROAD FUND OPERATIONS                          |                   |               |              |               |               |               |                 |               |               |              |
| Road Fund Revenues                               |                   |               |              |               |               |               |                 |               |               |              |
| Gas Taxes  | \$1,477,951       | \$1,414,239   | \$1,345,181  | \$1,273,345   | \$1,200,706   | \$1,127,493   | \$1,164,553     | \$1,202,872   | \$1,242,493   | \$1,283,462  |
| Prop 42 Funds                                    | \$479,803         | \$491,680     | \$503,369    | \$515,864     | \$530,255     | \$547,216     | \$565,292       | \$583,984     | \$603,313     | \$623,301    |
| Other Road & Transit Revenues                    | \$3,636,233       | \$3,676,232   | \$3,712,994  | \$3,753,837   | \$3,806,391   | \$3,874,906   | \$3,948,529     | \$4,023,551   | \$4,099,998   | \$4,177,898  |
| Total  | \$5,593,987       | \$5,582,150   | \$5,561,545  | \$5,543,046   | \$5,537,352   | \$5,549,615   | \$5,678,374     | \$5,810,407   | \$5,945,804   | \$6,084,661  |
| Road Fund Expenditures                           |                   |               |              |               |               |               |                 |               |               |              |
| Pavement Maintenance                             |                   | \$4.324.815   | \$4,411,744  | \$4,504,876   | \$4,613,624   | \$4,743,636   | \$4,882,102     | \$5,024,611   | \$5,171,279   | \$5,322,229  |
| Transit  |                   | \$2,046,077   | \$2,087,203  | \$2,131,264   | \$2,182,712   | \$2,244,221   | \$2,309,730     | \$2,377,151   | \$2,446,540   | \$2,517,955  |
| Repayment of Transition Yr Cnty Services         | <u>\$0</u>        | \$1,297,480   | \$1,297,480  | \$1,297,480   | \$1,297,480   | \$1,297,480   | ΨΞ,000,100      | Ψ=,011,101    | Ψ=, ι το,ο-το | ΨΞ,517,500   |
| Total  | <u>\$0</u><br>\$0 | \$7,668,372   | \$7,796,427  | \$7,933,620   | \$8,093,816   | \$8,285,337   | \$7,191,833     | \$7,401,762   | \$7,617,820   | \$7,840,184  |
|  | * -               |               |              |               |               |               |                 |               |               |              |
| Road Fund Operating Surplus (Deficit)            | \$5,593,987       | (\$2,086,222) | , ,          | (\$2,390,574) | (\$2,556,464) | (\$2,735,722) | (\$1,513,458)   | (\$1,591,355) | (\$1,672,015) | (\$1,755,522 |
| TOTAL, All Funds*                                | \$9,938,730       | \$4,238,113   | \$4,198,237  | \$3,840,044   | \$3,315,096   | \$3,008,494   | \$4,759,079     | \$4,760,937   | \$4,909,294   | \$5,127,302  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Repayment accounts for animal services, planning and land use, code enforcement, public works, and sheriff department services the County is obligated to provide the first fiscal year (net of revenues retained).

Economic & Planning Systems, Inc. 6/5/2009

5

<sup>\*</sup> New city would also be responsible for mitigating adverse fiscal impacts on County.

# City Services and Costs

### Municipal service levels will remain at, or be above, existing levels.

A municipal Public Service Plan was developed to assess the feasibility of incorporation. Decisions made by LAFCO, the future City Council and the Board of Supervisors will determine how public services are provided in the new city. As with all new cities, the municipal government in the city will evolve over time. Initially, many services are likely to be provided by contract with the County or other entities. Over time, these services may be provided directly by the city.

### Key services include:

- City Administration and Management includes the city manager, city clerk, legal services, human resources, and information systems
- Community Development responsible for all planning activities
- Public Works oversees maintenance of infrastructure and facilities, manages development services and building inspection
- Parks and Recreation manage public parks and recreation facilities, and responsible for programs and other cultural activities
- Public Safety includes police protection, traffic enforcement, and park patrol

In addition to staff-related costs (taxes, benefits, etc.) other expenditures will be necessary to provide office space, furnishings, fixtures and equipment, and annual operating expenses (travel, training, overhead, vehicles, outside services, and supplies). The new city will also need to pay for insurance, and set-aside funds for contingencies and reserves.

Staffing and cost estimates are based on a number of factors, including current costs to serve the area, staffing and costs of other cities of similar size. The staffing and costs of the City of Santa Clarita were also reviewed to provide a basis for the new city's organization.

A key uncertainty is the future cost of a contract with the Sheriff department. This contract would not be negotiated until the new city is formed, and will depend on levels and types of services, as well as future staff costs. For the purposes of this IFA, a contract amount is assumed that approximately 50 percent greater than the City of Santa Clarita cost per resident. To the extent that the contract amount is greater than shown, the new city's net revenues (after expenditures) would be lower. The CFA should conduct a detailed analysis of service demands based on a variety of factors including geography, demographic characteristics, crime rates, types of crimes, total calls for service, minimum staffing levels required for officer safety, and contract costs. That analysis is beyond the scope of this IFA.

### Parks and Other Public Facilities

### County property will be transferred to the new city.

By law, all County roads within the incorporation would be transferred to the new city. The transfer of other County facilities would be subject to decisions by the County, negotiations between the County and incorporation proponents, and determinations by LAFCO.

To-date, the County has proposed that a number of parks and recreation facilities be transferred to the new city, including:

- Castaic Sports Complex
- Tesoro Adobe Historic Park
- Del Valle Park
- Dr. Richard H. Rioux Memorial Park
- Jake Kuredjian Park
- Hasley Canyon Park
- Pico Canyon Park
- Val Verde Community Park

The new city would take responsibility for continuing operation and maintenance of the facilities, and would receive revenues generated from them.

The County has indicated that it would retain regional facilities that include the Hasley Canyon Equestrian Center and the multi-use tail system in the incorporation area.

# City Revenues

# No increases in taxes will be required as the new city will rely on taxes currently accruing to the County of Los Angeles.

Most of the new city's revenues would be shifted from the County, although the new city would also receive certain new revenues (e.g., motor vehicle fees) that do not come at the expense of the County. The existing County Utility Users Tax (UUT) is assumed to also be collected by the new city; however, the UUT may need to be approved on the incorporation ballot.

The shift in property tax from the County to the new city is based on the current County cost of service to the area; the amount <u>does not</u> depend on the current property values in the area. The amount is a percentage of current County <u>costs</u> to the area; the percentage (the "Auditor's Ratio) is equal to the Countywide percentage of property tax relative to all Countywide general revenues.

# Services NOT Affected by Incorporation

# The new city will provide municipal services, other regional service providers will continue

The incorporation of the area would NOT affect school districts in any way. Nor would it change zip codes or other postal services. The County of Los Angeles would continue to provide services that are available to all residents of the County, such as health and welfare, criminal justice, and other regional services. Numerous other agencies and service providers such as utility companies, water and wastewater services, and other regional districts will continue unaffected by incorporation. Services provide by local assessment and other districts serving the area would continue, but management of those entities (and related costs and revenues) may shift to the new city.

# 2. INTRODUCTION

This report presents an Initial Fiscal Analysis (IFA) of the potential incorporation of the area in Los Angeles County that includes the communities of West Ranch, Castaic, and Tesoro. Incorporation would create a new city of approximately 44,900 residents. The new city would be governed by a locally-elected city council rather than the current County Board of Supervisors, and would provide the residents with a greater level of control over planning and growth issues, levels of public services, and priorities for the use of revenue generated within the city boundaries. Initially many of the public services would be provided under contract to the County, although the new city may choose to augment those services over time with its own programs and staff or private contract services.

While the formation of a new city presents many fiscal challenges, particularly during adverse economic times, new cities offer several advantages to dealing with declining resources. New cities typically provide many services under contract to the County and also under contract to private firms, for example for planning and permit processing services. This structure enables a new city to better respond to a development slowdown. In addition, the provision in State law that requires Counties to continue providing services during the initial transition year, while enabling the new city to establish reserves (and repay the County for the initial year in subsequent years if necessary), can provide a cushion that many established cities do not have. New cities generally do not have the full range of services typical of older cities, and thus have fewer service requirements, cost commitments, and pension/benefit obligations. The hiring of new staff provides an opportunity to manage employee benefit obligations.

An IFA typically is prepared in advance of a formal incorporation proposal and application to the Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO) to provide information to the community to evaluate governance options. The current IFA is intended to assist the community in assessing the financial feasibility of incorporation, and in comparing the costs and benefits of incorporation to annexation to the City of Santa Clarita. A separate report<sup>1</sup> will address annexation options.

If an incorporation effort proceeds, the IFA highlights key issues for further analysis in the Comprehensive Fiscal Analysis (CFA) to follow. The requirement for the CFA is established in the Cortese-Knox-Hertzberg Local Government Reorganization Act of 2000 (California Government Code Section 56000 et seq.) at Section 56800 (herein the "Statute"), and would be prepared under the auspices of LAFCO.

The IFA is a preliminary analysis intended to evaluate feasibility and to identify key issues; while it generally follows the format of a CFA consistent with guidelines established by the State Office of Planning and Research, it is not prepared to the same level of detail. The more extensive CFA would provide LAFCO with information necessary to make the determinations required by the State statutes regarding city feasibility. LAFCO has the authority to approve, deny, or modify the incorporation proposal and must in all cases impose specific terms and conditions regarding the transition of governance to a municipality. If LAFCO approves the proposal, an election would be held. Majority voter approval is required to create the incorporated city.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Burr Consulting is preparing a report evaluating annexation of the area to the City of Santa Clarita, and a report comparing annexation to incorporation.

# Methodology

Data on current services, service costs, and revenues from the proposed incorporation area was provided by the County of Los Angeles for the Fiscal year 2006-07. The data responded to detailed questions from the consultants preparing the IFA and the annexation analysis. This data provides a basis for calculating the transfer of property taxes, and for estimating the fiscal impacts on the County.

The County data, in conjunction with a review of other city budgets, helps to estimate the future costs and revenues in the new city's budget; the new city is likely to contract for services from the County, and will receive many of the same revenues currently garnered by the County from the area. The analysis assumes that the new city would continue to provide a level of service comparable to the services currently provided by the County; the analysis indicate the extent to which additional revenues may be available that a future city council could direct towards an expansion of services and/or towards capital improvements.

The IFA budget projection, while not as detailed as an actual city budget, is intended to generally reflect the range of services currently provided by the County, as well as the range of positions that will be required to run a new city. The actual future city budget, if the area incorporates, will be determined by decisions of a future city council and will also depend upon future fiscal and economic conditions.

Projections are expressed in dollars with 2007 purchasing power; inflation is likely to affect both costs and revenues but should not significantly change the conclusions in this report regarding feasibility. Additional summary tables are includes to indicate the potential effects of inflation.

### Base Year Data

The IFA uses "base year" costs and revenues to calculate the transfer of property taxes and revenue neutrality (GC 56800). Gov. Code Section 56800 states that "Data used for the analysis shall be from the most recent fiscal year for which data are available, preceding the issuances of the certificate of filing." The applicable base year is FY 2006-07.

The base year data does not reflect the current economic recession currently being experienced. In addition to reduced revenues, current development has slowed. The IFA includes analysis to indicate the potential impact of the recession upon feasibility. A longer-term scenario has been prepared which reduces initial city revenues, but which also shows the implications of new development if and when the recession ends.

# **Boundary Alternatives**

The IFA has not evaluated boundary alternatives in detail; only a single city boundary is evaluated for feasibility purposes. However, data related to existing County costs and revenues was provided by the County for the three areas that comprise the boundaries. **Table 2** summarizes County costs and revenues (after adjustments to reflect reduced revenues), which

Table 2
Summary of Change in County Revenues and Expenses (FY06-07) - Adjusted West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061 (revenues adjusted to reflect recessionary conditions)

| Item                                      | Castaic<br>Val Verde | Stevenson/<br>West Ranch | Tesoro        | TOTAL        | FY06-07<br>Unadjusted |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| General Fund (1)                          |                      |                          |               |              |                       |
| Revenues                                  | \$5,590,000          | \$9,340,000              | \$970,000     | \$15,900,000 | \$17,390,000          |
| Services (1)                              | <u>\$4,810,000</u>   | \$4,080,000              | \$2,740,000   | \$11,630,000 | <u>\$11,630,000</u>   |
| Net General Fund Surplus or (Deficit) (2) | \$780,000            | \$5,260,000              | (\$1,770,000) | \$4,270,000  | \$5,760,000           |
| County Road Fund                          |                      |                          |               |              |                       |
| Revenues (3)                              | \$2,570,000          | \$2,110,000              | \$340,000     | \$5,020,000  | \$3,020,000           |
| Services                                  | \$3,500,000          | \$2,090,000              | \$360,000     | \$5,950,000  | \$5,940,000           |
| Net Road Fund Surplus or (Deficit)        | (\$930,000)          | \$20,000                 | (\$20,000)    | (\$930,000)  | (\$2,920,000)         |
| Total General Fund and Road Fund          | (\$150,000)          | \$5,280,000              | (\$1,790,000) | \$3,340,000  | \$2,840,000           |

<sup>(1)</sup> Costs shown in this table represent FY07 County costs for those service responsibilities to be transferred to the new city. Future city costs shown in Table 1 will not necessarily correspond to FY07 County costs since the specific future services, staffing, facilities, contracts and manner of service provision will differ for the future city.

<sup>(2)</sup> Following incorporation, the County will realize new revenues (e.g., property tax administration charges) for services currently provided without compensation from unincorporated areas. This revenue is minimal and is not shown in this table.

<sup>(3)</sup> Reflects current County revenues that will be lost as a result of incorporation; actual current road revenues are significantly greater. City road funds will differ due to different allocation methods for cities compared to counties. Note: in FY06-07, Measure R was not in effect and County did not receive Prop. 42 func

are also shown in greater detail in the appendix. The Tesoro area shows costs exceeding revenues; the Stevenson/West Ranch area generates the greatest net value after accounting for service costs; the Castaic area is virtually "break-even" before considering road-related costs, which result in shortfalls due to the relatively high number of road miles and maintenance costs.

**Figure 1** illustrates the boundary of the potential new city. Specific boundary-related issues are identified in the subsequent chapters of this report. The actual boundaries would be evaluated and determined by LAFCO based on consideration of numerous factors.

# Revenue Neutrality

The IFA estimates the potential fiscal impact on the County of Los Angeles as a result of incorporation, consistent with Government Code Section 56815 (GC 56815). GC 56815 requires that "revenues currently received by the local agency" and "expenditures ....currently made by the local agency transferring the affected territory" are substantially equal. To the extent that there is a fiscal impact, it must be mitigated by agreement of the incorporation Proponents and the County, or by Terms and Conditions imposed by LAFCO.

The current report provides an estimate of the impact on the County; this impact would be determined by the CFA. The potential impact is not included in the projected budget for the new city, as the terms would be subject to negotiation between the Proponents<sup>2</sup> of the incorporation and the County of Los Angeles. The nature and extent of repayment, if required, varies considerably among different past incorporations throughout the State. It is common that new incorporations make mitigation payments to counties; in some cases, the payment ends after a limited number of years, and some form of interest may or may not be included. For a cityhood proposal to be approved by LAFCO to be put on the ballot, the CFA must be able to find that the new city can afford the mitigation payments and still generate enough revenues to fund expected expenditures, with a contingency.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> "Proponents" involved in revenue neutrality negotiations with the county generally include individuals submitting an application to LAFCO to initiate

# 3. THE INCORPORATION PROPOSAL

# Proposal for Incorporation

In summary, the incorporation would transfer responsibility for many of the local services currently provided by the County to the new city. The new city would be responsible for land use planning and review, police protection, and public works, and could choose to expand services, if funding permits. The elected city council would establish policies and priorities for the provision of services and allocation of funds, and would be accountable to the residents of the area. Initially, the new city would contract with other providers (e.g., the County) for many services. This chapter presents specific terms that define the incorporation proposal. **Chapter 4** describes in more detail the specific services that would transfer to the new city and services that would be unaffected.

# Name of the New City

The name of the new city has not been determined at this time. As stated in the Cortese Knox Local Government Reorganization Act at Section 56023, a new city can be referred to as "city" or "town."

### Form of Government

The area initially would be incorporated as a General Law city under the Constitution of the State of California. The proposed form of the new city would be the "Council/Manager" form common to small and mid-sized cities throughout the State. Under the Council/ Manager form, a five-person City Council, elected at-large, would retain a City Manager who would be responsible for the day-to-day operations of the city with an appointed City Clerk.

# City Boundary

**Figure 1** shows the preliminary municipal boundary evaluated for the purpose of this IFA. The proposed boundary includes high value residential development as well as a substantial commercial and hotel base that contributes to the city's fiscal viability. It is likely that these boundaries will be revised during the LAFCO hearing process.

There are at least two areas where boundary options may be considered:

- West Creek (Newhall Development area west of San Francisquito Creek on both sides of Copper Hill Drive south of Tesoro Del Valle Drive). If this area is excluded from the city boundary as shown on Figure 1, an unincorporated "island" would be created, which could create service delivery issues.
- 2. Castaic Regional Sports Complex. This complex (at 31230 Castaic Road) is outside the preliminary boundaries; however, the County has indicated that the complex primarily serves the residents of the incorporation area and should be transferred from County to city responsibility. The operating costs of this facility are included in the IFA.

# Reorganization

The disposition of any CSA service districts or other special districts will be addressed in the LAFCO Executive Officer's Report, and may be included as Terms and Conditions of the incorporation. The IFA assumes that the services provided by those special districts will continue, as well as any funding specific to the districts, whether they are reorganized as part of the new city or remain as currently organized.

### Service Levels

This CFA presumes and reflects municipal expenditures that maintain existing municipal service levels. The proposed service levels are discussed in **Chapter 4**. These service levels, and the manner in which they are provided (e.g., by contract with the County, a private provider, or by city staff) ultimately will be determined by a future city council depending on local priorities and available resources.

### **Effective Date**

This CFA assumes July 1, 2010 as the effective date. The actual date will depend on the time required for an incorporation effort to be organized, an application submitted to LAFCO, and for the LAFCO process to be conducted. At this point in time, it is unlikely that an effective date could be earlier than 2011. However, the timing of incorporation is not likely to change the conclusions in this report.

#### Gann Limit

Local agencies in California that receive proceeds of taxes (excluding fees and service charges) are required to have a limit on how much tax money they can spend. It is called the Gann Limit.

Under State law, the LAFCO resolution of approval and the ballot question before the voters must identify a provisional Gann Limit. Following incorporation, the City Council will place on a future ballot a permanent Gann Limit for voter approval.

The Gann Limit is not calculated in this IFA. In accordance with the State of California Office of Planning and Research incorporation guidelines, the CFA will provide the necessary technical documentation for selecting an appropriate provisional Gann Limit.

# **Existing Taxes**

The IFA assumes that no new taxes will be created within the city. California law mandates that taxes can be raised only though ballot measures, not by local government agencies. The existing charges for service imposed by the County Board of Supervisors to fund services are assumed to be continued by the city government.

It may be necessary for the cityhood ballot measure to include a vote on the current Utility Users Tax (UUT) collected by the County; the approval of the city likely would be contingent on approval of the continuation of the UUT, unless the CFA demonstrates that the UUT is not required to assure city feasibility. Financial and legal review of this issue would be conducted as a part of the CFA.

# Capital Improvements

It is assumed that the city council, at its initial meetings, will adopt all impact fee ordinances currently enforced by the County to ensure a continual flow of existing fee revenues. While this IFA addresses issues of fiscal feasibility, it has not evaluated the need for, or financing of, future capital improvements except to assume ongoing funding resulting from already established dedications and fees. During the transition of services from the County to the new city, there will be an accounting and transfer of fees and charges collected from the newly incorporated area, and other applicable fund balances. Over time, the new city may choose to modify and/or adopt new impact fees as necessary to help fund capital improvements.

# 4. Public Services Plan and Cost Assumptions

A municipal Public Service Plan was developed to assess the feasibility of incorporation. **Table 3** presents a list of existing and proposed municipal services in the area. The Public Service Plan reflects assumptions of the Consultant. Decisions made by LAFCO, the future City Council and the Board of Supervisors will determine how public services are provided in the new city.

As with all new cities, the municipal government in the city will evolve over time. Initially, many services are likely to be provided by contract with the County or other entities. Contract costs are based on current costs of County services, adjusted for cost increases and growth in population and employment. Over time, these services may be provided directly by the city. Detailed cost assumptions, excluding inflation, are presented in **Appendix A**.

The following sections provide an overview of the city departments. Salary levels are assumed to increase each year (including inflation assumed at 1 to 2 percent) unless otherwise noted. Salaries are based on a review of other, similar-size cities as well as the salaries paid by the adjacent city of Santa Clarita. Actual salaries will depend on the negotiation of employment contracts and city staffing practices. Other costs generally include supplies and materials and will vary by year depending on need. During the initial transition year, the County will continue to provide services; however, key city positions will be filled during the initial year, and hiring will continue into the second year. In the analysis of longer-term growth potential (see **Table 1a**) additional staff are added to address service demands from increased population and employment.

The method of service provision, staffing levels, number and type of positions, departmental organization, and contract services are intended for analysis purposes; actual methods may include some variation of in-house staff and contract services. The city council ultimately will determine the method of service provision based on consideration of numerous factors including costs, revenues, and availability of contractors.

## City Council

The city council will be the governing body of the city and will include five council members elected in accordance with State law. The city council will hire a city manager and city attorney, make service and budget decisions, enter into agreements with other governmental entities, and regulate land use within the city boundaries and represent the community.

# City Manager

Service decisions would be focused on the city manager, who would carry out the policy directives of the city council. Specific activities and functions included within the department's staffing and budget include human resources. The City Manager's office would also provide the focus for economic development and other initiatives, with support from other city departments.

Table 3
Municipal Service Providers -- Existing and Proposed
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

|   | Service Provision   |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Service                                   | Present Provider  | After Incorporation | Method                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Government                        |   |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governing Board                           | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Council                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manager                                   | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Staff                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Attorney                                  | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Contract                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finance/Clerk/Administrative Services     | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Staff                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ç ,   | ,                   | •                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Protection                         |   | N 0"                | 0                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Law Enforcement                           | Los Angeles County  | New City            | Contract with County Sheriff |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Control/Accident Investigation    | California Highway Patrol                                   | New City            | Contract with County Sheriff |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fire Protection                           | Consolidated Fire Protection District of Los Angeles County |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambulance                                 | American Medical Response                                   | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Animal Control                            | Los Angeles County  | New City            | Contract with County         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vector Control and Mosquito Abatement     | Greater Los Angeles County Vector Control District          | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |
| vector Control and Mosquito Abatement     | Greater 203 Angeles County Vector Control District          | 140 Onlange         | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |
| and Use and Planning                      | Las Annales Osciato   | Name Office         | 014 - 01-410 1 1             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regulation & Planning                     | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Staff/Contract          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community Services                        |   |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recreation Programs                       | Los Angeles County Department of Park and Recreation        | New City            | City Staff                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regional Parks/Open Space                 | Los Angeles County Department of Park and Recreation        | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Parks                               | Los Angeles County Department of Park and Recreation        | New City            | City Staff                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Library                                   | Los Angeles County- Santa Clarita Valley Bookmobile         | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Works/Public Utilities             |   |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Admin. and Maintenance of Roads, Bridges, | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Staff/Contract          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signals, Drainage                         | 2007 mgc.00 00um,   | . to ii o.i.y       | ony orani contract           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic Water                            | Castaic Lake Water Agency (wholesaler)                      | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic Water                            |   | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Providers- New Hall County Water District, Santa Clarita    |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Water Division, Valencia Water Company                      |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | LA County Waterworks District #36                           |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Treatment/Disposal            | Santa Clarita Valley Sanitation District                    | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Solid Waste Management                    | Santa Clarita Valley Sanitation District                    | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Solid Waste Disposal                      | Franchise   | New City            | Franchise                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flood Control & Conveyance Drainage       | Los Angeles Flood Control District                          | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |   | •                   |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Street Lighting                           | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Staff/Contract          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stormwater                                | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Staff                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Inspection                       | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Staff/Contract          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Education                          |   |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-12 Grade Levels                         | Castaic Union School District and William S. Hart Union     |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | School District   | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |
| College                                   | n/a   | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |
| dealthcare                                | Los Angeles County  | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Services                            |   |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity                               | Southern California Edison                                  | No Change           | Franchise Agreement w/City   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ,   |   | •                   | Franchise Agreement w/City   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gas                                       | Southern California Gas Company                             | No Change           |                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cable Television Public Transit           | Time Warner   | No Change           | Franchise Agreement w/City   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Santa Clarita Transit                                       | No Change           | Contract w/Santa Clarita     |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Economic & Planning Systems

### Administrative Services

Functions of the Administrative Services Department include the City Clerk, Finance, and Technology. The budget includes a provision for staff to manage special districts, purchasing, and other city administrative services.

# City Attorney

Legal services will be required to handle routine city business including contracts, staff issues, preparation of city documents, property negotiations, and legislative/procedural matters. Special counsel and legal costs may be incurred as a result of litigation; it is assumed that the city's contingencies reserves and self insurance would be utilized in the event of legal actions and the potential need for outside counsel.

Although legal services are shown as a single budget line item in the projected city budget, it is likely that services would be required by various departments. The actual city budget may allocate city attorney costs to the departments.

# Community Development

#### **Current Services**

The Los Angeles County Department of Regional Planning provides long range planning, land development counseling, project/case intake and processing, environmental review and zoning and sign enforcement for the area. Development standards are established by the Los Angeles County Zoning Code.

### Services Following incorporation

The Community Development Department will be responsible for planning, General Plan development, and housing-related issues. Any future redevelopment activities would be provided by this department.

The existing County Zoning Ordinance will most likely be adopted as land use policy by the first city council. It is assumed that beginning in its second year, the city would start the process of developing a new general plan and zoning ordinance. Consultant contracts could be used for these services, although some new cities have chosen to do most of the work in-house at a lower cost but longer time frame. A Planning Commission would be appointed and begin to update the General Plan and supporting planning documents and policies. During the initial transition year in which the County would continue to provide services, the new city would begin to hire planning staff to take over County functions. The city may choose to negotiate with the County over continued services to assure continuity of services to projects currently under review, and to assure an orderly transfer of functions.

### **Public Works**

#### **Current Services**

#### Roads and Related Facilities

Los Angeles County Public Works is responsible for the design, construction, operation, maintenance, and repair of roads and bridges within the Castaic/West Ranch/Tesoro Community, as well as signal maintenance, street sweeping, tree trimming, and sign operation and maintenance.

A number of special districts provide funding for services for landscape and other road-related maintenance, including street lighting. The analysis assumes that there would be no impact on the continued provision of service and collection of revenues by these districts, although management of the districts may change.

#### Wastewater

Castaic is located within the Santa Clarita Valley Sanitation District which operates the Saugus Water Reclamation Plant (WRP) located at 26200 Springbrook Avenue, Saugus, and provides primary, secondary and tertiary treatment for 7 million gallons of wastewater per day. The district also runs the Valencia WRP located at 28185 The Old Road, Valencia. The Valencia WRP is a tertiary treatment plant that provides primary, secondary and tertiary treatment and processes all wastewater solids generated in the Santa Clarita Valley Sanitation District.

#### Solid Waste

Solid waste collection in unincorporated communities such as Castaic and West Ranch previously were provided through an open market system in which each resident directly arranges for services with the hauler. The Department of Public Works recently created a franchise solid waste collection system for the Santa Clarita Valley Franchise Area. The haulers selected to provide solid waste collection services are required to enter into a franchise agreement with the County.

### Storm Water Quality/NPDES

The Los Angeles County Watershed Division of the Department of Public Works monitors storm water quality and manages the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES). The new city will be required to obtain its own NPDES permit and to comply with all State and federal regulations. The Environmental Programs Division of the Public Works department is responsible for clogged drains and illegal dumping.

### Building Enforcement, Inspection and Plan Checking

Presently, investigation and citation of illegal code violations, building inspections, permit review, and the administration of the Annual Inspection Monitoring program are provided by Los Angeles County Department of Public Works Building and Safety Division. The Department of Public Works participates in a Nuisance Abatement Team (NAT) that serves the Santa Clarita Valley. The NAT coordinates joint inspections at a location to investigate multiple code violations. A NAT involves multiple County departments including Public Works, Regional Planning, Fire and Public

Health/Environmental Health. Other County departments such as Animal Care and Control, Sheriff and the Treasures and Tax Collector/Business License Division may participate, depending on the nature of the violations.

#### **Transit**

Public Works is also responsible for transit services, through a contract with the City of Santa Clarita. These services are funded by State funds dedicated to transit services.

### **Services Following incorporation**

Following incorporation the new city's Public Works Department is assumed to be responsible for road maintenance, construction, repair, and design, as well as related landscape maintenance, tree trimming, lighting, drainage and other road-related facilities. Service costs are based on County expenditures in FY07; actual expenditures will vary year-to-year. A contingency of 5 percent is added to reflect uncertainty about the precise costs, and the potential need for unforeseen capital improvements. If the contingency is not required in a given year, it could be used to augment capital reserves.

The Public Works Department would also take over responsibility for all building inspection, plan checking, and code enforcement in the city. The department would also handle other services, such as management of special districts, administration of fee programs, and transit, currently handled by the County. Some portion of this workload could also be contracted to a private firm; this would be especially advantageous as a means to avoid the fluctuations and impacts on the city's budget caused by development cycles.

The new city would also be responsible for NPDES functions and administrative costs; administrative staff are included for this purpose, and specific program requirements and costs will be determined when the city obtains required permits. There are no current implementation costs in this area and future costs are unknown.

It is assumed the city will remain part of the Santa Clarita Valley Sanitation District for wastewater and solid waste management. The new city will enter into a franchise agreement with a hauler for solid waste disposal. The franchisee would be responsible for paying a franchise fee (e.g., 10 percent of revenues); the franchise fee revenues would be used by the city to help fund administrative costs related to solid waste, and recycling and related programs. This revenue and offsetting costs are not shown in the current analysis.

# Parks, Recreation and Community Services

### **Current Services**

The Los Angeles County Department of Parks and Recreation maintains facilities and runs various programs for parks and facilities.

- The Hasley Canyon Equestrian Center
- The Tesoro Adobe Historic Park includes picnic areas, an adobe residence museum, and an outdoor amphitheater featuring plays and movies about the Old West.

- The Castaic Regional Sports Complex sits on 51 acres of land providing residents with a
  multitude of sports facilities, community rooms and children's play areas. The County also
  provides after-school programs and preschool classes, and runs summer and holiday camps
  at the facility.
- Val Verde Community Park offers 58 acres of park space with facilities including a swimming pool, softball fields, and tennis courts. The park also hosts various after-school programs for children and family-oriented activities such as family bingo nights and concerts in the park.

Other community parks in the area are Del Valle Park, Dr. Richard H. Rioux Memorial Park, Jake Kuredjian Park, Hasley Canyon Park and Pico Canyon Park. At 5.84 acres, Del Valle Park is a small neighborhood park used primarily for family picnics and passive recreational activities. Dr. Richard H. Rioux Memorial park provides residents of Stevenson Ranch with 16 acres of open grassy space, children's play area, and picnic tables. The park also supports neighborhood events and programs such as holiday events and children's after-school programs. The Jake Kuredkian Park offers five acres of landscaped grass with no facilities. The five-acre Hasley Canyon Park provides neighbors in Castaic a multi-purpose sport field and children's playground while providing venues for special events and community recreational activities.

The County offers a Performing Arts Program that conducts singing and acting classes. Senior recreation programs are offered at several of the local recreation facilities.

### **Services Following Incorporation**

The maintenance and programming at all facilities, with the exception of the Hasley Canyon Equestrian Center and the multi-use trail system in the study area, are assumed to become the responsibility of the new city's Parks and Recreation Department. The IFA assumes that the new city would continue to provide parks and recreation services similar to those currently provided. A future city council could choose to increase the level and type of facilities, services, and programs offered depending on community priorities and funding availability.

The County has indicated that the Castaic Regional Sports Complex primarily serves residents of the proposed incorporation area, and therefore the facility should become the responsibility of the new city. Currently the facility is outside of the preliminary incorporation boundaries. The complex is also included in the estimate of operating costs and revenues.

The initial cost and revenue data provided by the County assumed that the Tesoro Adobe Historic Park would be retained by the County; subsequently, the County has indicated that this facility should become a responsibility of the new city. The facility's FY07 operating revenues were \$485 and expenditures were \$1,133; these amounts are not shown in the current analysis. The facility also receives funding from the Tesoro Homeowners Association.

Capital improvement funding could come from a number of sources, including impact fees and grant funding, in addition to allocations of general revenues if available. Various park and community facilities in the area have received project funding from the Safe Neighborhood Park Proposition Bond Acts of 1992 and 1994 and Proposition 12 Bond Act of 2000. The new city would have to assume the grant obligations under which these projects were funded.

### **Special Districts**

Department of Parks and Recreation in Los Angeles County collects assessments from Landscaping and Lighting Act Districts in the unincorporated County areas to maintain landscape improvements located in the medians. The Districts and subsequent zones and annexations provide and ensure the continued maintenance, servicing, administration, and operation of improvements located within the public rights-of-way and dedicated landscape easements associated with the various tracts and on individual parcels located within the Districts. The new city, under arrangements with the County, may assume responsibility for services to those portions of districts that may fall outside the incorporation boundaries, funded by assessment revenue.

## **Public Safety**

#### **Current Services**

#### Law Enforcement

Currently, the Los Angles County Sheriff's Office provides law enforcement. The Santa Clarita Station, located at 23740 Magic Mountain Parkway in Valencia, is responsible for law enforcement in the City of Santa Clarita and the unincorporated areas of Stevenson Ranch, Castaic and Gorman. The Station is budgeted for 229 positions (including sworn and professional staff) in FY07. The staffing includes all positions serving the area, including the City of Santa Clarita, unincorporated County areas, special contracts (e.g., Magic Mountain and School District), supervisors, traffic enforcement (for Santa Clarita), detectives, administrative, Jailer, etc. The California Highway Patrol (CHP) has primary traffic enforcement and traffic collision investigation responsibility in the unincorporated areas.

## Park Patrol

Los Angeles County Office of Public Safety (LACOPS) provides law enforcement services to County-operated parks, nature centers, lakes, natural areas, golf courses, neighborhood parks, and nature trails.

#### Animal Control

At present, the Los Angeles County Animal Care and Control Department provides patrols looking for stray and injured animals, conducts humane investigation, sells dog licenses, provides rescue in natural disasters, and enforces all state and local animal regulations. The Castaic Shelter, located at 31044 N. Charlie Canyon Road, services the Castaic/West Ranch area.

### Services following incorporation

After incorporation, the new city is assumed to contract with the County Sheriff Department to provide law enforcement, traffic control, and park patrol. The city would also contract with the County for animal control.

The Sheriff's Department estimate of total cost for FY 07 was \$10.4 million. This cost includes County indirect costs, departmental overhead and support services as allowed by State law for overhead rates to be applied to contracts. A future contract would be negotiated between

the new city and the Sheriff's department based on standard unit costs per contracted position, and would exclude regional services, pursuant to State law (Government Code 51350).

Although the specific number of sheriff staff could not be allocated to the area by the Sheriff's Department, the total current costs indicate the approximate magnitude of staffing. Assuming an average cost of roughly \$185,000 per officer<sup>3</sup> yields about 63 officers, or about 12 officers on duty at all times.<sup>4</sup> The 63 officers is equivalent to about 1.4 officers per thousand population.

The current cost of service to the area equivalent to \$230 per capita appears high compared to other similar communities, for example Santa Clarita. The Sheriff's department indicated that the service requirements to the area are influenced by a number of factors including its location on a major corridor (interstate 5 and SR 14), business and commercial activities in the area, a correctional facility, a major theme park, and regional recreation areas. By comparison, other cities such as Santa Clarita pay the equivalent of \$106 per capita for police protection (FY09 budget) including contract services from the Sheriff as well as other police-related services (community policing, public relations, etc.). It is likely that the actual level of service to the area would be less than estimated in the prior paragraph. For purposes of this IFA, an average cost per capita of \$150 is included. The cost estimate, which assumes traffic enforcement and park patrol, will be refined if the incorporation process moves forward and a CFA is prepared.

# Other City Expenditures

The new city will require office space, supplies, and equipment to conduct its operations. Cost estimates are based on the anticipated number of city staff. Costs are estimated at \$2.25 per square foot per month including utilities and common area charges, based on current prevailing rental rates. Costs may be lower depending on the actual amount, location and cost of space leased. Some of the recreation and community facilities transferred from the County to the new city include space for recreation department staff, as well.<sup>5</sup> The new city will also incur costs for insurance, which is included in the proposed budget at 3 percent total General Fund expenses, excluding non-departmental costs.

A number of unforeseen costs may occur that will have to be borne by the city. The cost estimates include a contingency allowance estimated at approximately 5 percent of total General Fund costs (excluding mitigation payments) to account for unforeseen costs (e.g., emergencies, overtime, etc.) or cost increases above the projected amounts in the IFA budget. If the contingency funds aren't required, they could provide a reserve that could be strategically applied to specific purposes, e.g., capital improvements, legal or insurance reserves.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Based on unit costs for Santa Clarita contract FY 05, adjusted by about 10 percent to estimate FY 07.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> One officer 24/7 requires about 5 total officers to handle all shifts, training, and other non-patrol time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> EPS discussions with County departments.

### **County Repayment**

The County will most likely continue to provide a number of services to the city for the first fiscal year of city operation after incorporation, the "transition year." Services that will continue to be provided are likely to include sheriff, animal control, land use planning, building, code enforcement, and road maintenance. It is assumed the County will request repayment of its first year expenses to provide services. The IFA assumes that the initial year costs are entirely repaid in the first year, although the costs could be repaid by the city over a five-year period in accordance with State law if it is beneficial to the new city; the interest rate is negotiable. The IFA includes a five percent contingency in addition to the cost of transition year services.

The analysis assumes the new city receives a partial year of sales tax revenues, and no property tax revenues; because of the timing of the creation of the new city, payments from the State will be offset and a portion of revenues will continue to be sent to the County in the transition year. It is anticipated that the County and new city will arrange to transfer those funds to the city, and/or credit them against the initial year's service cost equal to any tax revenues retained by the County because of the timing of the filing deadlines, as provided by State law.

### **Revenue Neutrality Mitigation Payments**

As summarized in **Table 4**, the IFA estimates the potential impacts on the County to total approximately (\$3.3 million) annually. This impact is due to the loss of revenues which are greater than the potential reduction in services. As required by State law, this impact will be required to be mitigated through agreement between the new city and the County, or through Terms and Conditions imposed by LAFCO.

#### **Public Facilities**

All dedicated County roads would be conveyed to the new city. Local parks are assumed to be conveyed to the new city, while regional facilities would likely remain the responsibility of the County as described in the "Parks, Recreation and Community Services" section above.

### **Open Space Preservation**

The new city could adopt and implement open space preservation programs through a variety of means, including mitigation programs, zoning, grants and public/private partnerships. This IFA does not address the costs or revenues of this type of program.

# Local Government Services Not Provided by the City

A variety of services, including fire protection and emergency medical services, public utilities, water and wastewater, solid waste management, flood control, library, public health, and environmental health, will continue to be provided by existing service providers. For example, sewer systems will continue to be maintained by the Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District and the County Sanitation District.

The new city may wish to improve or enhance these services over time through cooperative arrangements with existing agencies or businesses. Transit service is assumed to be the financial responsibility of the new city, which is assumed to contract for City of Santa Clarita's transit services to the area in a manner similar to the current County contract with Santa Clarita.

# 5. Municipal Revenue Estimates

This Fiscal Analysis is based upon a Municipal Budget Model that reflects a potential city budget during its first ten years of municipal operations. Data and assumptions are based on current revenues generated to the County from the area, a transfer of property tax in accordance with State law, and other revenues available to cities in California. Detailed calculations (shown before the addition of inflation), are included in **Appendix A**. A short-term forecast of the city budget was shown in **Table 1**, based on FY06-07 data, without assumptions about growth or inflation. A longer-term forecast was presented in **Table 1a**, which updated the revenue estimates to reflect current recessionary conditions, and an assumption that growth and inflation would return in future years although at reduced levels compared to the first part of the decade.

## **Growth and Development**

A market analysis has not been prepared as a part of this IFA. However, the analysis does include assumptions about future growth in order to illustrate the implications of development upon the new city's budget. The "Growth Scenario" (see **Table 1a**) includes new development, in addition to inflation of costs and revenues. The increase in residential units assumes 1.6 percent household growth.<sup>6</sup> Additional commercial space, including retail, office and industrial, is assumed in proportion to growth in the labor force in the region. No significant amount of new development is assumed from 2007 through 2010.

The actual rate of growth will vary by area, and depend on economic cycles as well as policies adopted by the new city council. **Table 1a** assumes long-term positive economic growth after pulling out of the current recession. This scenario represents a more positive outlook compared to **Table 1a**, however, the new city begins with revenue estimates which generally are lower compared to the FY06-07 revenues that provide the basis for **Table 1**.

# Revenue Assumptions

### **Property Tax**

The property tax transfer from the County to the new city will be determined in accordance with Government Code, Section 56810, as amended. This statute requires that the property tax base be calculated by multiplying the current cost of County services by the "Auditor's Ratio." The Auditor's Ratio equals the percentage of property taxes in the County's budget out of total "revenues available for general purposes." Although the area generally includes many relatively high-value properties, the property tax transfer is only determined by the two factors summarized above: cost of services to be transferred from the County, and the Auditor's Ratio. The new city will also receive a share of future property tax growth from property transfers, improvements and expansions, and the constitutionally-mandated annual assessment increase.

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Burr Consulting, 5/8/09, based on review of development proposals and SCAG 2007 RTP, Projections

#### Sales Tax

Estimates of taxable retail sales generated within city boundaries after incorporation were based on existing taxable sales provided by the County, and an estimate of a share of "unallocated sales tax" consistent with current allocations to the County. Based on recent changes in the State budget, the new city will receive a portion of sales tax revenue from the State in the form of property tax. This sales tax exchange will have no financial implications for the new city, and has not been modeled in the analysis; the analysis shows the equivalent amount of sales tax, at a rate of 1% of taxable transactions, to the new city.

### Property transfer tax

Property transfer tax revenues accruing to the city are based on the assessed value of units sold and the tax rate accruing to the city of \$0.55 per 1,000 of assessed value. The assessed value that sells each year includes the sale of existing and new development.

#### **Franchise Fees**

The new city would receive franchise fees from utilities serving residents and businesses within the city. The IFA assumes that the city continues the same franchise fee rates currently imposed by the County.

At the time the County originally provided the data for the current study, the area was still operating under an "open market" system of solid waste collection to a franchise system with a single provider. Franchise fee revenues are collected, which would be available to the new city to fund administration of the program and other related programs such as recycling and waste reduction programs. The franchise fees and offsetting program costs are not shown in the current analysis.

### **Transient Occupancy Tax**

Transient Occupancy Tax revenues are based on County revenues collected in FY 2006-07 with the same tax rate (12 percent) assumed to apply within the new city. A minimal number of new hotel rooms are assumed in the "Growth" scenario.

### **Utility Users Tax**

The County currently charges a tax on utility consumption in unincorporated areas; this tax is a "general revenue" that would be available to fund city services. The revenue represents over 10 percent of the city's budget. In 2008 the tax rate was reduced to 4.5 percent from the prior 5 percent which was reflected in the UUT estimates provided by the County for the 2006-07 fiscal

\_

<sup>7 &</sup>quot;Unallocated sales taxes" include taxes from mail order and Internet sales within California, as well as sales related to special events, distributed proportionate to situs sales tax. EPS estimate of unallocated sales tax is from the Board of Equalization "Fund Distribution Quarterly Allocation Summary of Bradley Burns Local Tax" for FY06-07.

year. An analysis has been prepared to show the implications of the lower UUT amount, as well as other revenues that have been reduced as a result of current recessionary conditions compared to the 2006-07 fiscal year.

The analysis assumes that the UUT continues upon incorporation of the new city. It is likely that LAFCO would require that the incorporation be contingent upon continuation of this tax.

### **Community Development revenues**

Community development-related fee revenues are based on current revenues collected by the County which cover a portion of the department's costs.

### **Public Works/Engineering**

Fees can be charged for a variety of activities conducted by the Public Works Department, including development review. Based on the existing revenues collected by the County from the area, it is assumed that about three-quarters of costs will be recouped through charges for services. Currently, the County recovers nearly all of its public works costs through operational or other revenues; the IFA conservatively assumes a lower recovery by the city more consistent with other cities, partly due to higher staffing costs.

#### **Fines and Penalties**

The average fines and penalties per resident accruing to the city were based on an EPS review of comparable cities.

#### State Motor Vehicle License Fees

State Motor Vehicle License Fee (VLF) revenue is one of the most important revenue sources for newly incorporating cities trying to achieve financial feasibility. It is one of the few revenue sources that are not transferred from the County, and, as a result, do not have to be mitigated by the new city. In addition, the allocation to new cities provides a bump or "helping hand" to newly incorporated cities for the first five years after formation.

In August 2004 the California Legislature approved a VLF swap for property tax as part of a state-local budget agreement ("VLF for Property Tax Swap of 2004"). Subsequent legislation implementing the swap did not provide funding for future incorporations. To remedy this situation legislation provided that new cities would receive a per-capita amount; the initial amount would be "bumped" 150 percent in the first year, with the "bump" declining by 10 percent annually until 100 percent is reached. Newly incorporated communities also receive a small per capita amount of VLF equal to the amount received by other existing cities (approximately \$9 per capita, historically).

The current IFA update includes additional VLF revenues based on \$52 per capita adjusted annually (150 percent in first year, declining to 100 percent over subsequent five years). The subvention applies to total population, including the prison population.

### **Investment Earnings**

Investment earnings will be accumulated on annual revenues as well as earnings from reserve and fund balances. The IFA includes a conservative estimate of potential earnings based on cash flow. Additional earnings may accrue depending on the size of fund balances, enterprise funds, and other investments.

#### Road Fund

Revenues shown in the Road Fund are largely restricted funds that cannot be used for general municipal purposes. The analysis for the new city indicates that additional general revenues may be required to maintain current levels of service. If general revenues are utilized, these general revenues may become "restricted" to road purposes to the extent that State "Maintenance of Effort" requirements may limit the ability of the new city to reduce its use of general revenues for road purposes in the future (without risking the loss of State and/or federal funds).

#### Gas Tax

Gas taxes are the primary source of Road Fund revenues. The city would receive gas tax revenues via a number of different highway user taxes. The State Controller's Office provides current estimates of lump sum and per-capita rates that would accrue to the cities. The percapita rates were applied to the projected population and added to the annual lump-sum payments to estimate the gas tax revenues accruing to the city each year. As a new city, gas tax revenues will benefit from the "bump" of 150 percent declining by 10 percent annually until 100 percent is reached. The subvention applies to total population, including the prison population.

#### Road Fund Sales Tax

Funds from Proposition 42 (i.e., Transportation Congestion Improvement Act) are likely to be available to the new city to provide pavement management and prevention of pavement degradation services. It is assumed that future funding will be available to the County and to the new city upon incorporation. As a result of the deficit in the State Budget for FY 2009-10, the State may consider legislation to borrow Prop. 42 and Highway User Tax funds to help balance the State budget. These and other proposed State cutbacks to cities will adversely affect the new city's ability to fund transit and road maintenance.

### Transit Sales Tax

Additional sales tax measures provide funding for roads and transit. The IFA assumes that these revenues will be used to offset the cost of transit service in the area, as is currently the case with County funding of transit.

#### **Grants and Other Revenues**

The new city may receive additional grant funds (not estimated) which could help to fund road maintenance.

Revenues from Road District #5 and Landscape Maintenance District (LMD) #1687 fund road related activities and street lighting, respectively. These revenues are assumed to be segregated and not applied towards the Road Fund costs.

The proposed incorporation will result in an annual apportionment of \$1.5 million in Transportation Development Act (TDA 8) revenues to the new city, shifted from the County of Los Angeles.<sup>8</sup> This is an annual disbursement to provide funding for transit services. The funds can be used for road purposes, if transit service needs are met.

Funds from Measure R, approved in November 2008, will be disbursed annually beginning in FY10 to provide funding for various transportation purposes. The apportionments to the new city are estimated to be, on average, \$846,000 annually, shifted from the County's share.

Other revenues include annual Federal Surface Transportation Program Local (STPL) apportionments disbursed by Los Angeles County Transportation Authority (Metro). The amount is estimated to be \$127,000 annually, shifted from the County. Revenues from the Transportation Development Act Article 3 (TDA 3) also known as the "Bikeway Fund" could result in \$25,760 annually, shifted from the County. 10

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> EPS discussions with County departments.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> EPS discussions with County departments.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> EPS discussions with County departments.

# 6. BOUNDARY OPTIONS

While data has been collected by three separate areas, the feasibility of the new city has been evaluated for the three areas as a whole. If the proposal advances to LAFCO for consideration, boundary alternatives may be evaluated in detail, and revisions made to the boundaries assumed in the current analysis.

Although the city feasibility analysis has not been conducted for the individual areas, **Table 2**, which shows FY07 County costs and revenues (after adjustments for current recessionary conditions), indicates general cost and revenue characteristics of each area. The Stevenson/West Ranch area, because of its high revenue generation, yields revenues significantly in excess of service costs. The area includes Six Flags Magic Mountain, which could account for roughly 10 percent of revenues from the area. Hotel revenues also account for a substantial portion of tax revenues.

The Castaic/Val Verde area shows revenues approximately equal to costs (before considering road expenditures); a shortfall is shown after including road related expenditures. The Tesoro area generates revenues which are less than service costs.

These conclusions assume the share of property taxes attributable to the County provision of municipal services, which would be transferred to a new city, 12 and do not reflect the total property taxes collected from each area. These conclusions also do not include all costs (administration, etc.) that would be incurred following the creation of a new city. Specific revenues accruing to the new city will differ from the County revenues, particularly VLF revenues and Road Fund gas taxes, which are increased in the initial years of a new city.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Assumes approximately \$1 million annually from sales taxes, property taxes, and utility taxes (EPS estimate).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Based on the methodology for calculating the transfer of property tax from the County to the new city, which requires multiplying the costs of service by the "Auditor's Ratio" (Countywide property taxes relative to Countywide revenues available for general purposes).

# 7. IMPACTS UPON EXISTING AGENCIES

Existing service providers will continue to provide the court system, public health, social services, structural fire protection, water supply and wastewater disposal, flood control, library services and environmental health services. The new city may wish to improve or enhance these services over time through cooperative arrangements with existing agencies or businesses.

# County of Los Angeles

The incorporation of the area will change the operating budget of the County of Los Angeles in both the short term and long term. In general, the County of Los Angeles will lose revenue but will also realize a reduction in expenditures. Insofar as the revenue-producing aspects of the area (e.g., property tax base and sales tax base) exceed the costs of services provided to the area, a fiscal impact on the County will occur if not mitigated.

The concern for fiscal impacts of incorporations is reflected in the Cortese Knox Local Government Reorganization Act at Section 56815 established the noted "revenue neutrality" standard. The exact language of the statute, at Section 56815(a), is "similar exchange"; at 56815(b) the exact language is "substantially equal." These terms refer to revenues and costs subsequently defined in sub-sections (1) and (2). Revenues are those "revenues currently received by the local agency..." that would "accrue to the local agency receiving the affected territory." Costs are "expenditures currently made by the local agency...for services which will be assumed by the local agency receiving the affected territory."

### Short-term Fiscal Impact Upon the County of Los Angeles

The short-term fiscal effect upon the County of Los Angeles government from services provided in the initial (transition) year of the city is assumed to be compensated by payments for services and by payments made as a part of the State-allowed repayment for first-year services over a one- to five-year period. The IFA assumes a credit for revenues retained by the County during the Transition Year which otherwise would accrue to the new city, but for the timing of filing deadlines for receipt of certain tax revenues such as sales tax and property tax.

### **Revenue Neutrality and Long-Term County Impacts**

As summarized in **Table 4**, the IFA estimates the potential impacts on the County General Fund and Road Fund to total approximately \$3.3 million annually. This impact is due to the loss of revenues which are greater than the potential reduction in services. As required by State law, this impact will be required to be mitigated through agreement between the new city and the County, or through Terms and Conditions imposed by LAFCO. The actual amount will vary depending on when a CFA is prepared; the CFA is required to use budget data for the most recent fiscal year for which data is available.

The IFA has presented impact estimates based on the FY06-07 data provided by the County, and has also estimated potential impacts given the changes in revenues that have occurred in the current recession, as well as new revenues the County is currently receiving that would be affected by incorporation. A CFA would also update the cost estimates, as well, which would affect the revenue neutrality impact as well as the projected budget for the new city.

Table 4
Change in Revenues and Expenses to Los Angeles County (FY06-07) - Adjusted West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061 (revenues adjusted to reflect recessionary conditions)

| Item   | Castaic/Val Verde | Stevenson/West Ranch | Tesoro         | TOTAL              | FY06-07<br>Unadjusted |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| General Fund Revenues and Expenditures (FY07) (1)        |                   |                      |                |                    |                       |
| Revenues Transferred to the City                         | _                 | _                    |                |                    |                       |
| Property Taxes   | \$1,378,505       | \$1,015,109          | \$633,489      | \$3,027,103        | \$3,027,103           |
| Transient Occupancy Tax                                  | \$262,219         | \$2,216,229          | \$0            | \$2,478,448        | \$2,581,717           |
| Sales Tax  | \$1,631,856       | \$3,653,690          | \$3,114        | \$5,288,661        | \$6,221,954           |
| Sales Tax Pool Allocation                                | \$177,288         | \$396,944            | \$338          | \$574,570          | \$675,965             |
| Real Property Transfer Tax                               | \$289,055         | \$205,122            | \$49,039       | \$543,216          | \$543,216             |
| Franchise Fees   | \$325,731         | \$320,985            | \$130,357      | \$777,073          | \$777,073             |
| Utility User Tax   | \$1,518,742       | \$1,518,457          | \$150,775      | \$3,187,974        | \$3,542,193           |
| Business License   | <u>\$10,442</u>   | <u>\$12,759</u>      | <u>\$0</u>     | <u>\$23,201</u>    | <u>\$23,201</u>       |
| Subtotal   | \$5,593,838       | 9,339,296            | 967,112        | 15,900,246         | 17,392,422            |
| Expenditures for Service Responsibilities Transferred to | the City (1)      |                      |                |                    |                       |
| Animal Care and Control                                  | \$105,231         | \$15,900             | (\$7,463)      | \$113.668          | \$113,668             |
| Planning   | \$228,481         | \$64,701             | \$26,846       | \$320,028          | \$320,028             |
| Parks and Recreation                                     | \$633,089         | \$200,103            | \$0            | \$833,192          | \$833,192             |
| County Sheriff   | \$3,773,377       | \$3,773,377          | \$2,716,832    | \$10,263,586       | \$10,263,586          |
| Office of Public Safety                                  | \$52,814          | \$12,483             | \$0            | \$65,297           | \$65,297              |
| Public Works (Cnty Engineer)                             | \$19,332          | \$11,047             | \$2,762        | \$33,141           | \$33,141              |
| Subtotal   | \$4,812,324       | \$4,077,611          | \$2,738,977    | \$11,628,912       | \$11,628,912          |
| Other (revenue increases) (2)                            |                   |                      |                |                    |                       |
| Property Tax Administration Fees                         |                   |                      |                | \$38,759           | not estimated         |
| Net County Surplus or (Deficit)                          | (\$781,514)       | (\$5,261,685)        | \$1,771,865    | (\$4,232,575)      | (\$5,763,510)         |
| County Road Fund   |                   |                      |                |                    |                       |
| Revenue Reductions (3)                                   |                   |                      |                |                    |                       |
| Gas Tax: Highway User Tax 2106c                          | \$91,581          | \$110,556            | \$21,469       | \$223,607          | \$223,607             |
| Gas Tax: Highway User Tax 2105a (no impact)              |                   |                      |                |                    |                       |
| Prop 42 (4)  | \$686,935         | \$400,543            | \$66,209       | \$1,153,688        |                       |
| Other Road & Transit Revenues (4)                        | <u>1,793,380</u>  | <u>1,599,322</u>     | <u>249,286</u> | <u>\$3,641,988</u> | <u>\$2,795,988</u>    |
| Subtotal   | \$2,571,897       | \$2,110,421          | \$336,965      | \$5,019,283        | \$3,019,595           |
| Expenditure Reductions                                   |                   |                      |                |                    |                       |
| Street Maintenance                                       | \$2,606,575       | \$1,183,884          | \$243,261      | \$4,033,720        | \$4,033,720           |
| Transit Costs  | \$889,318         | \$905.630            | \$113,411      | \$1,908,359        | \$1,908,359           |
| Subtotal   | \$3,495,893       | \$2,089,514          | \$356,672      | \$5,942,079        | \$5,942,079           |
| Net County Road Fund Surplus or (Deficit)                | \$923,996         | (\$20,907)           | \$19,707       | \$922,796          | \$2,922,484           |
| Total General Fund and Road Fund Surplus or (Deficit)    | \$142,482         | (\$5,282,592)        | \$1,791,573    | (\$3,309,779)      | (\$2,841,026)         |

<sup>(1)</sup> Costs shown in this table represent FY07 County costs for those service responsibilities to be transferred to the new city. Future city costs shown in Table 1 will not necessarily correspond to these FY07 County costs since the specific future services, staffing, facilities, contracts and manner of service provision will differ for the future city.

<sup>(2)</sup> The County will realize new revenues (e.g., property tax administration charges) for services currently provided without compensation.

<sup>(3)</sup> County gas tax revenues are not significantly affected, as they largely depend on Countywide population and registered vehicles, and are not influenced by a change in unincorporated vs. incorporated population or road miles.

<sup>(4)</sup> Prop. R was not in effect in FY06-07 and County did not receive Prop. 42 funds in that fiscal year.

### County Service Areas and Special Districts

A number of special districts collect assessments or taxes for use within the district. The IFA assumes that the services provided by those entities will continue unaffected by incorporation, and the revenues will continue to be collected and utilized for the benefit of the properties assessed. The management of the service, however, may in some cases by transferred to the new city. The disposition of each district would be addressed by LAFCO during the incorporation process.

### Other Agencies and Districts

Other agencies serving the incorporation area, including school districts, water and sanitation districts, and electrical, natural gas and telephone utilities will not be significantly affected by the incorporation. These service providers are summarized in **Table 3**.

## APPENDIX A:

Budget Analysis (Base Growth and Development, Constant Dollars)



# West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro IFA Table of Contents

| Section                    | Table #   | Table Title  |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Summary                    | Table 1<br>Table 1a<br>Table 1b<br>Table 2                | Summary of Revenues and Expenses (All Figures in Constant \$'s): 1st 3 Years (No Growth) Summary of Revenues and Expenses (All Figures in Nominal \$'s) (Base Growth) Summary of Revenues and Expenses (All Figures in Constant \$'s) (Base Growth) Summary of Change in County Revenues and Expenses (FY06-07) - Adjusted |
| Services                   | Table 3   | Municipal Service Providers Existing and Proposed  |
| Fiscal Neutrality          | y Table 4   | Change in Revenues and Expenses to Los Angeles County (FY06-07) - Adjusted   |
| Assumptions                | Table A-1<br>Table A-2                                    | Demographic Assumptions, Fiscal Year 2007<br>General Assumptions, Fiscal Year 2007   |
| Projections                | Table A-3<br>Table A-4<br>Table A-5                       | Development Schedule Population Projections Assessed Value Calculation - All Figures in \$000's  |
| Revenues                   | Table B Table B-1 Table B-2 Table B-3 Table B-4 Table B-5 | Annual Revenue Estimate for New City (All figures in Constant \$s) Revenue Estimate Notes Calculation of Property Tax Transfer Auditor's Ratio Current Net County Cost for Services Transferred (FY 07) County Revenues and Expenditures by Area   |
| Costs                      | Table C<br>Table C-1                                      | Expenditure Estimate (All figures in Constant \$s) Expenditure Estimate Notes  |
| Departmental<br>Worksheets | Table C-2 Table C-3 Table C-4 Table C-5 Table C-6         | City Manager Cost Estimates Administrative Services Department Cost Estimates Community Development Department Cost Estimates Public Works Department Cost Estimates Parks Department Cost Estimates   |

Table 1
Summary of Revenues and Expenses (All Figures in Constant \$'s): 1st 3 Years (No Growth)
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

| Item   | 1                  | 2                        | 3                        |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| GENERAL FUND<br>Revenues   |                    |                          |                          |
| Property Taxes   | \$0                | \$3,309,689              | \$3,309,689              |
| Sales Tax  | \$3,422,747        | \$6,845,495              | \$6,845,495              |
| Transient Occupancy Tax  | \$2,581,717        | \$2,581,717              | \$2,581,717              |
| Real Property Transfer Tax   | \$818,880          | \$818,880                | \$818,880                |
| Franchise Fees   | \$777,073          | \$777,073                | \$777,073                |
| Utility User Tax   | \$3,542,193        | \$3,542,193              | \$3,542,193              |
| Community Development Fees   | \$0                | \$148,684                | \$149,427                |
| Parks and Recreation Fees  | \$57,681           | \$244,760                | \$245,984                |
| Public Works Fees  | \$848,953          | \$2,433,953              | \$2,446,123              |
| Fines, Penalties, Misc.  | \$174,977          | \$174,977                | \$174,977                |
| State Motor Vehicle License Fees   | \$390,334          | \$390,334                | \$390,334                |
| VLF (AB1602)   | \$4,086,119        | \$3,813,711              | \$3,541,303              |
| Revenue Credits (revenues retained by Co                                 | ounty in Transiti  | ion Year are credited a  | gainst costs)            |
| Investment Earnings  | <b>\$125,255</b>   | <u>\$188,111</u>         | <u>\$186,174</u>         |
| Total  | \$16,825,930       | \$25,269,577             | \$25,009,369             |
| Expenditures   |                    |                          |                          |
| Legislative  | \$185,000          | \$185,000                | \$185,000                |
| Elections  | \$200,000          | \$200,000                | \$200,000                |
| City Manager   | \$919,750          | \$1,161,152              | \$1,166,958              |
| City Attorney  | \$350,000          | \$355,276                | \$357,053                |
| Administrative Services  | \$1,131,760        | \$1,327,645              | \$1,334,283              |
| Police   | \$0                | \$6,763,550              | \$6,797,367              |
| Animal Control   | \$0                | \$114,236                | \$114,808                |
| Community Development  | \$414,624          | \$1,240,737              | \$1,245,616              |
| Public Works   | \$1,131,938        | \$3,245,271              | \$3,261,497              |
| Parks and Rec  | \$288,405          | \$1,223,799              | \$1,229,918              |
| Non-Departmental   |                    |                          |                          |
| Office Rent/Supplies   | \$531,250          | \$801,250                | \$585,250                |
| Insurance  | \$154,582          | \$498,537                | \$498,537                |
| Contingency (5%)   | \$265,365          | \$855,823                | \$848,604                |
| Transition Yr Cnty Services (1)  | <u>\$5,477,921</u> | <u>\$0</u>               | <u>\$0</u>               |
| Total  | \$11,050,594       | \$17,972,275             | \$17,824,890             |
| General Fund Surplus (Deficit)   | \$5,775,336        | \$7,297,301              | \$7,184,479              |
| (1) Repayment for transition year County services (less County Services) |                    |                          | Ψ,,,,,,,,,               |
| ROAD FUND  |                    |                          |                          |
| Road Fund Revenues   |                    |                          |                          |
| Gas Taxes  | \$1,459,958        | \$1,363,448              | \$1,266,937              |
| Prop 42 Funds  | \$473,912          | \$473,912                | \$473,912                |
| Other Road & Transit Revenues  | \$2,790,233        | \$2,790,233              | \$2,790,233              |
| Total  | \$4,724,103        | \$4,627,593              | \$4,531,082              |
| Road Fund Expenditures   |                    |                          |                          |
| Pavement Maintenance   |                    | \$4,277,760              | \$4,320,538              |
| Transit  |                    |                          |                          |
|  |                    | \$2,023,815              | \$2,044,053              |
| Repayment of Transition Yr Cnty Services  Total                          | •                  | \$880,781<br>\$7,182,356 | \$880,781<br>\$7,245,372 |
|  | ¢4.704.400         | \$7,182,356              | \$7,245,372              |
| Road Fund Surplus (Deficit)  | \$4,724,103        | (\$2,554,763)            | (\$2,714,289)            |
| * New city would also be responsible for mitigating adverse              | \$10,499,439       | \$4,742,538              | \$4,470,189              |

<sup>\*</sup> New city would also be responsible for mitigating adverse fiscal impacts on County.

Table 1a
Summary of Revenues and Expenses (All Figures in Nominal \$'s) (Base Growth West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #1706

Inflation

Baseline (all areas)

**Full Transition Year** 

| West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal   | Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #1706 |                   |                            |                          | Baseline (all areas) |              | Full Transition Year     |              |                      |                          |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
|  |   |                   |                            |                          | Fis                  | cal Year     |                          |              |                      |                          |
|  | 2010-11   | 2011-12           | 2012-13                    | 2013-14                  | 2014-15              | 2015-16      | 2016-17                  | 2017-18      | 2018-19              | 2019-20                  |
| Item   | 1   | 2                 | 3                          | 4                        | 5                    | 6            | 7                        | 8            | 9                    | 10                       |
| A. GENERAL FUND OPERATIONS                       |   |                   |                            |                          |                      |              |                          |              |                      |                          |
| General Fund Revenues                            |   |                   |                            |                          |                      |              |                          |              |                      |                          |
| Property Taxes                                   | \$0   | \$3,429,793       | \$3,541,656                | \$3,662,194              | \$3,803,607          | \$3,965,511  | \$4,133,630              | \$4,308,661  | \$4,490,885          | \$4,686,856              |
| Sales Tax  | \$2,909,335   | \$6,159,268       | \$6,246,039                | \$6,340,551              | \$6,455,846          | \$6,671,906  | \$6,905,057              | \$7,144,565  | \$7,392,380          | \$7,648,790              |
| Transient Occupancy Tax                          | \$2,572,899   | \$2,637,546       | \$2,701,207                | \$2,770,650              | \$2,851,555          | \$2,945,139  | \$3,044,841              | \$3,147,979  | \$3,254,671          | \$3,366,776              |
| Real Property Transfer Tax                       | \$607,413   | \$627,856         | \$648,322                  | \$670,646                | \$697,259            | \$726,124    | \$756,890                | \$788,920    | \$822,266            | \$859,229                |
| Franchise Fees                                   | \$795,590   | \$815,560         | \$835,225                  | \$856,231                | \$880,849            | \$910,147    | \$940,940                | \$972,794    | \$1,005,745          | \$1,039,832              |
| Utility User Tax                                 | \$3,263,939   | \$3,345,868       | \$3,426,544                | \$3,512,723              | \$3,613,719          | \$3,733,915  | \$3,860,245              | \$3,990,926  | \$4,126,110          | \$4,265,954              |
| Community Development Fees                       | \$0   | \$150,319         | \$152,582                  | \$155,031                | \$165,651            | \$169,476    | \$173,559                | \$177,741    | \$190,444            | \$195,033                |
| Parks and Recreation Fees                        | \$57,681  | \$247,452         | \$251,176                  | \$255,209                | \$286,744            | \$293,365    | \$300,434                | \$336,287    | \$344,390            | \$352,688                |
| Public Works Fees                                | \$848,953   | \$2,460,726       | \$2,497,760                | \$2,537,862              | \$2,726,039          | \$2,856,892  | \$2,925,728              | \$3,054,876  | \$3,181,684          | \$3,312,829              |
| Fines, Penalties, Misc.                          | \$174,977   | \$179,468         | \$184,135                  | \$189,112                | \$194,800            | \$201,451    | \$208,535                | \$215,869    | \$223,463            | \$231,324                |
| State Motor Vehicle License Fees                 | \$395,997   | \$406,697         | \$417,275                  | \$428,553                | \$441,445            | \$456,520    | \$472,576                | \$489,199    | \$506,408            | \$524,225                |
| Property Tax/VLF Swap                            | \$4,136,905   | \$3,956,691       | \$3,761,420                | \$3,558,266              | \$3,352,738          | \$3,145,434  | \$3,249,336              | \$3,356,778  | \$3,467,881          | \$3,582,775              |
| Revenue Credits (transition yr, rec'd by County) | \$0   | \$0               | \$0                        | \$0                      | \$0                  | \$0          | \$0                      | \$0          | \$0                  | \$0                      |
| Investment Earnings                              | \$118,228   | \$183,129         | \$184,975                  | \$187,028                | \$191,027            | \$195,569    | \$202,288                | \$209,884    | \$217,547            | \$225,497                |
| Total  |   | \$24,600,373      | \$24,848,317               | \$25,124,055             |                      | \$26,271,449 | \$27,174,060             | \$28,194,480 | \$29,223,876         | \$30,291,810             |
| General Fund Expenses                            | , -, ,-   | , , , , , , , , , | , , , , , , ,              | , ,, ,                   | , -, , -             | , , ,        | * , ,                    | * -, - ,     | , -, -,-             | , , - , -                |
| Legislative                                      | \$185,000   | \$187,035         | \$188,905                  | \$190,983                | \$193,657            | \$197,143    | \$200,889                | \$204,706    | \$208,595            | \$212,558                |
| Elections  | \$200,000   | \$202,200         | \$204,222                  | \$206,468                | \$209,359            | \$213,127    | \$217,177                | \$204,700    | \$225,508            | \$212,330                |
|  | \$919,750   |                   | \$1,191,592                | \$1,273,728              |                      | \$1,393,679  | \$1,427,260              | \$1,461,649  | \$1,496,868          | \$1,532,935              |
| City Manager                                     | \$350,000   | \$359,184         | \$364,590                  | \$370,444                | \$377,508            | \$386,225    | \$395,531                | \$405,061    | \$414,821            | \$1,532,935<br>\$424,816 |
| City Attorney Administrative Services            | \$1,131,760   |                   |                            | \$1,384,324              | \$1,410,723          | \$1,443,297  | \$1,478,073              | \$1,565,823  | \$1,603,551          | \$1,642,189              |
| Police   | \$1,131,760<br>\$0  |                   | \$1,362,450<br>\$7,136,345 |                          |                      | \$7,898,088  |                          | \$8,526,681  | \$8,859,750          | . , ,                    |
| Animal Control                                   | \$0<br>\$0  | \$117,107         | \$120,533                  | \$7,356,405<br>\$124,250 | \$128,517            | \$133,399    | \$8,206,290<br>\$138,604 | \$144,016    | \$149,641            | \$9,210,742<br>\$155,569 |
| Community Development                            | ъо<br>\$414,624   |                   | \$1,273,780                | \$1,293,857              | \$1,368,483          | \$1,399,716  | \$1,215,905              | \$1,245,955  | \$1,332,015          | \$1,364,961              |
| Parks and Recreation Fees                        | \$288,405   |                   | \$1,255,881                | \$1,293,637              | \$1,433,720          | \$1,466,825  | \$1,502,168              | \$1,681,437  | \$1,721,951          | \$1,763,442              |
| Public Works                                     | \$1,131,938   |                   | \$3,330,347                | \$3,383,816              |                      | \$3,809,189  | \$3,900,971              | \$4,073,168  | \$4,242,245          | \$4,417,106              |
| Non-Departmenta                                  | ψ1,131,330  | ψ5,200,303        | ψ5,550,547                 | ψ5,505,010               | ψ5,054,713           | ψ5,005,105   | ψ5,300,37 1              | ψ+,075,100   | Ψ+,2+2,2+3           | ψ+,+17,100               |
| Office Rent/Supplies                             | \$531,250   | \$810,064         | \$597,605                  | \$609,340                | \$634,619            | \$639,649    | \$643,115                | \$666,399    | \$681,316            | \$690,814                |
| Insurance  | \$154,582   | \$506,964         | \$512,033                  | \$524,090                | \$548,952            | \$569,410    | \$580,229                | \$605,886    | \$628,088            | \$649,348                |
| Contingency (5%)                                 | \$265,365   | \$870,287         | \$876,914                  | \$899,687                | \$942,368            | \$977,487    | \$995,311                | \$1,040,104  | \$1,078,217          | \$1,114,714              |
| Repayment of Transition Yr Cnty Services(1)      | \$5,964,499   | \$0               | \$0                        | \$ <u>0</u>              |                      | \$0          | \$0                      | \$0          | \$0                  | \$0                      |
| Total  |   | \$18,276,037      | \$18,415,198               |                          | \$19,789,718         |              | \$20,901,522             | \$21,842,188 | \$22,642,567         | \$23,408,986             |
|  |   |                   |                            |                          |                      |              |                          |              |                      |                          |
| General Fund Operating Surplus (Deficit)         | \$4,344,743   | \$6,324,336       | \$6,433,119                | \$6,230,618              | \$5,871,560          | \$5,744,216  | \$6,272,538              | \$6,352,292  | \$6,581,309          | \$6,882,824              |
| B. ROAD FUND OPERATIONS                          |   |                   |                            |                          |                      |              |                          |              |                      |                          |
| Road Fund Revenues                               |   |                   |                            |                          |                      |              |                          |              |                      |                          |
| Gas Taxes  | \$1,477,951   | \$1,414,239       | \$1,345,181                | \$1,273,345              | \$1,200,706          | \$1,127,493  | \$1,164,553              | \$1,202,872  | \$1,242,493          | \$1,283,462              |
| Prop 42 Funds                                    | \$479,803   | \$491,680         | \$503,369                  | \$515,864                | \$530,255            | \$547,216    | \$565,292                | \$583,984    | \$603,313            | \$623,301                |
| Other Road & Transit Revenues                    | \$3,636,233   | \$3,676,232       | \$3,712,994                | \$3,753,837              | \$3,806,391          | \$3,874,906  | \$3,948,529              | \$4,023,551  | \$4,099,998          | \$4,177,898              |
| Total  | \$5,593,987   | \$5,582,150       | \$5,561,545                | \$5,543,046              | \$5,537,352          | \$5,549,615  | \$5,678,374              | \$5,810,407  | \$5,945,804          | \$6,084,661              |
| Road Fund Expenditures                           |   |                   |                            |                          |                      |              |                          |              |                      |                          |
| Pavement Maintenance                             |   | \$4,324,815       | \$4,411,744                | \$4,504,876              | \$4,613,624          | \$4,743,636  | \$4,882,102              | \$5,024,611  | \$5,171,279          | \$5,322,229              |
| Transit  |   | \$2,046,077       | \$2,087,203                | \$2,131,264              | \$2,182,712          | \$2,244,221  | \$2,309,730              | \$2,377,151  | \$2,446,540          | \$2,517,955              |
| Repayment of Transition Yr Cnty Services         | <u>\$0</u>  |                   | \$1,297,480                | \$1,297,480              | \$1,297,480          | \$1,297,480  | Ψ2,000,700               | Ψ2,011,101   | φ <u>z</u> , 110,040 | Ψ2,011,000               |
| Total  | \$0<br>\$0  | \$7,668,372       | \$7,796,427                | \$7,933,620              | \$8,093,816          | \$8,285,337  | \$7,191,833              | \$7,401,762  | \$7,617,820          | \$7,840,184              |
|  | •   |                   |                            |                          |                      |              |                          |              |                      |                          |
| Road Fund Operating Surplus (Deficit)            | \$5,593,987   | , , , , ,         |                            |                          |                      |              |                          |              | (\$1,672,015)        | (\$1,755,522             |
| TOTAL, All Funds*                                | \$9,938,730   | \$4,238,113       | \$4,198,237                | \$3,840,044              | \$3,315,096          | \$3,008,494  | \$4,759,079              | \$4,760,937  | \$4,909,294          | \$5,127,302              |

<sup>(1)</sup> Repayment accounts for animal services, planning and land use, code enforcement, public works, and sheriff department services the County is obligated to provide the first fiscal year (net of revenues retained).

<sup>\*</sup> New city would also be responsible for mitigating adverse fiscal impacts on County.

Table 1b
Summary of Revenues and Expenses (All Figures in Nominal \$'s) (Base Growth
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #1706

no inflation

12 months Baseline (all areas)

**Full Transition Year** 

| West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal   | Analysis, EPS          | #1706 <sup>-</sup>         |                            | 12 months                  | Baseline (all              | areas)                     | <b>Full Transition</b>     | ı Year                     |                            |                            |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|  |                        |                            |                            |                            | Fiscal Year                |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|  | 2010-11                | 2011-12                    | 2012-13                    | 2013-14                    | 2014-15                    | 2015-16                    | 2016-17                    | 2017-18                    | 2018-19                    | 2019-20                    |
| Item   | 1                      | 2                          | 3                          | 4                          | 5                          | 6                          | 7                          | 8                          | 9                          | 10                         |
| A. GENERAL FUND OPERATIONS                       |                        |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| General Fund Revenues                            |                        |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Property Taxes                                   | \$0                    | \$3,392,475                | \$3,468,438                | \$3,547,461                | \$3,633,574                | \$3,721,257                | \$3,806,694                | \$3,893,898                | \$3,982,905                | \$4,079,205                |
| Sales Tax  | \$2,909,335            | \$6,092,253                | \$6,116,911                | \$6,141,908                | \$6,167,249                | \$6,260,954                | \$6,358,924                | \$6,456,810                | \$6,556,202                | \$6,657,123                |
| Transient Occupancy Tax                          | \$2,572,899            | \$2,608,849                | \$2,645,363                | \$2,683,848                | \$2,724,082                | \$2,763,735                | \$2,804,020                | \$2,844,946                | \$2,886,524                | \$2,930,273                |
| Real Property Transfer Tax                       | \$607,413              | \$621,025                  | \$634,919                  | \$649,635                  | \$666,089                  | \$681,399                  | \$697,026                  | \$712,977                  | \$729,257                  | \$747,830                  |
| Franchise Fees                                   | \$795,590              | \$806,686                  | \$817,958                  | \$829,406                  | \$841,472                  | \$854,087                  | \$866,520                  | \$879,150                  | \$891,982                  | \$905,018                  |
| Utility User Tax                                 | \$3,263,939            | \$3,309,464                | \$3,355,705                | \$3,402,673                | \$3,452,175                | \$3,503,927                | \$3,554,932                | \$3,606,749                | \$3,659,391                | \$3,712,872                |
| Community Development Fees                       | \$0                    | \$148,684                  | \$149,427                  | \$150,174                  | \$158,246                  | \$159,037                  | \$159,832                  | \$160,631                  | \$168,903                  | \$169,747                  |
| Parks and Recreation Fees                        | \$57,681               | \$244,760                  | \$245,984                  | \$247,213                  | \$273,926                  | \$275,295                  | \$276,672                  | \$303,915                  | \$305,435                  | \$306,962                  |
| Public Works Fees                                | \$848,953              | \$2,433,953                | \$2,446,123                | \$2,458,353                | \$2,604,176                | \$2,680,923                | \$2,694,328                | \$2,760,806                | \$2,821,793                | \$2,883,321                |
| Fines, Penalties, Misc.                          | \$174,977              | \$177,516                  | \$180,329                  | \$183,187                  | \$186,092                  | \$189,043                  | \$192,042                  | \$195,089                  | \$198,186                  | \$201,333                  |
| State Motor Vehicle License Fees                 | \$395,997              | \$402,272                  | \$408,648                  | \$415,127                  | \$421,711                  | \$428,401                  | \$435,199                  | \$442,107                  | \$449,127                  | \$456,260                  |
| Property Tax/VLF Swap                            | \$4,136,905            | \$3,913,641                | \$3,683,658                | \$3,446,789                | \$3,202,860                | \$2,951,693                | \$2,992,341                | \$3,033,645                | \$3,075,617                | \$3,118,267                |
| Revenue Credits (transition yr, rec'd by County) | \$0                    | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                        | \$0                        |
| Investment Earnings                              | \$118,228              | \$181,137                  | \$181,151                  | \$181,168                  | \$182,487                  | \$183,523                  | \$186,289                  | \$189,680                  | \$192,940                  | \$196,262                  |
| Total  |                        | \$24,332,713               | \$24,334,613               | \$24,336,944               |                            | \$24,653,275               | \$25,024,818               | \$25,480,403               | \$25,918,260               | \$26,364,471               |
|  | * , ,                  | <b>+</b> = :,===,: :=      | <b>4</b> = 1,00 1,010      | <b>+</b> = 1,000,011       | <b>+</b> = 1,0 1 1,100     | += 1,000,=10               | <del>+</del> ,,            | <b>4</b> ==,,              | <b>*</b> ==,= :=,===       | <b>4</b> ==,==,,           |
| General Fund Expenses                            | ¢405.000               | £10E 000                   | ¢105 000                   | ¢105 000                   | ¢105 000                   | ¢105 000                   | ¢105 000                   | ¢105 000                   | ¢105 000                   | ¢105 000                   |
| Legislative                                      | \$185,000              | \$185,000                  | \$185,000                  | \$185,000                  | \$185,000                  | \$185,000                  | \$185,000                  | \$185,000                  | \$185,000                  | \$185,000                  |
| Elections  | \$200,000              | \$200,000                  | \$200,000                  | \$200,000                  | \$200,000                  | \$200,000                  | \$200,000                  | \$200,000                  | \$200,000                  | \$200,000                  |
| City Manager                                     | \$919,750              | \$1,161,152                | \$1,166,958                | \$1,233,824                | \$1,239,993                | \$1,307,836                | \$1,314,375                | \$1,320,947                | \$1,327,552                | \$1,334,190                |
| City Attorney                                    | \$350,000              | \$355,276                  | \$357,053                  | \$358,838                  | \$360,632                  | \$362,435                  | \$364,247                  | \$366,069                  | \$367,899                  | \$369,739                  |
| Administrative Services                          | \$1,131,760            | \$1,327,645                | \$1,334,283                | \$1,340,955                | . , ,                      | \$1,354,398                | \$1,361,170                | \$1,415,092                | \$1,422,168                | \$1,429,279                |
| Police   | \$0                    | \$6,858,052                | \$6,988,811                | \$7,125,936                | \$7,268,925                | \$7,411,610                | \$7,557,240                | \$7,705,880                | \$7,857,592                | \$8,016,567                |
| Animal Control                                   | \$0                    | \$115,832                  | \$118,041                  | \$120,357                  | \$122,772                  | \$125,182                  | \$127,642                  | \$130,152                  | \$132,715                  | \$135,400                  |
| Community Development Parks and Recreation Feet  | \$414,624<br>\$288,405 | \$1,241,645<br>\$1,223,799 | \$1,247,446<br>\$1,229,918 | \$1,253,322<br>\$1,236,067 | \$1,307,307<br>\$1,369,629 | \$1,313,501<br>\$1,376,477 | \$1,119,737<br>\$1,383,359 | \$1,126,016<br>\$1,519,577 | \$1,181,346<br>\$1,527,175 | \$1,187,994<br>\$1,534,811 |
| Public Works                                     | \$1,131,938            | \$3,245,271                | \$3,261,497                | \$3,277,804                | \$3,472,235                | \$3,574,564                |                            | \$3,681,074                | \$3,762,390                | : 1                        |
| Non-Departmenta                                  | φ1,131,930             | φ3,243,2 <i>1</i> 1        | φ3,201,49 <i>1</i>         | \$3,277,004                | φ3,412,233                 | φ3,374,304                 | \$3,592,437                | φ3,061,0 <i>1</i> 4        | \$3,702,390                | \$3,844,427                |
| Office Rent/Supplies                             | \$531,250              | \$801,250                  | \$585,250                  | \$590,250                  | \$606,250                  | \$600,250                  | \$592,250                  | \$602,250                  | \$604,250                  | \$601,250                  |
| Insurance  | \$154,582              | \$501,448                  | \$501,448                  | \$507,671                  | \$524,412                  | \$534,338                  | \$534,338                  | \$547,562                  | \$557,043                  | \$565,160                  |
| Contingency (5%)                                 | \$265,365              | \$860,818                  | \$858,785                  | \$871,501                  | \$900,241                  | \$917,280                  | \$916,590                  | \$939,981                  | \$956,257                  | \$970,191                  |
| Repayment of Transition Yr Cnty Services(1)      | \$5,964,499            | \$000,010                  | \$0.50,765                 | \$071,301<br>\$0           | \$900,241<br>\$0           | \$0                        | \$0,590<br>\$0             | \$0                        | \$950,257<br>\$0           | \$970,191                  |
| Total  |                        | \$18,077,188               |                            | <u>φυ</u><br>\$18,301,525  |                            |                            |                            | \$19,739,600               | \$20,081,387               | \$20,374,007               |
|  |                        |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            | \$19,248,386               |                            |                            |                            |
| General Fund Operating Surplus (Deficit)         | \$4,344,743            | \$6,255,525                | \$6,300,124                | \$6,035,420                | \$5,609,083                | \$5,390,404                | \$5,776,432                | \$5,740,803                | \$5,836,874                | \$5,990,465                |
| B. ROAD FUND OPERATIONS                          |                        |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Road Fund Revenues                               |                        |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Gas Taxes  | \$1,477,951            | \$1,398,851                | \$1,317,372                | \$1,233,452                | \$1,147,031                | \$1,058,046                | \$1,072,447                | \$1,087,081                | \$1,101,951                | \$1,117,061                |
| Prop 42 Funds                                    | \$479,803              | \$486,330                  | \$492,963                  | \$499,703                  | \$506,551                  | \$513,511                  | \$520,582                  | \$527,768                  | \$535,070                  | \$542,490                  |
| Other Road & Transit Revenues                    | \$3,636,233            | \$3,636,233                | \$3,636,233                | \$3,636,233                | \$3,636,233                | \$3,636,233                | \$3,636,233                | \$3,636,233                | \$3,636,233                | \$3,636,233                |
| Total  | \$5,593,987            | \$5,521,414                | \$5,446,568                | \$5,369,388                | \$5,289,815                | \$5,207,789                | \$5,229,262                | \$5,251,081                | \$5,273,253                | \$5,295,784                |
| Road Fund Expenditures                           |                        |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
| Pavement Maintenance                             |                        | \$4,277,760                | \$4,320,538                | \$4,363,743                | \$4,407,380                | \$4,451,454                | \$4,495,969                | \$4,540,929                | \$4,586,338                | \$4,632,201                |
| Transit  |                        | \$2,023,815                | \$2,044,053                | \$2,064,493                | \$2,085,138                | \$2,105,990                | \$2,127,050                | \$2,148,320                | \$2,169,803                | \$2,191,501                |
| Repayment of Transition Yr Cnty Services         | \$0                    | \$1,297,480                | \$1,297,480                | \$1,297,480                | \$1,297,480                | \$1,297,480                | ΨΞ, 121,000                | ΨΣ, 1 το, 020              | Ψ2,100,000                 | Ψ=,101,00                  |
| Total  | <u>\$0</u><br>\$0      | \$7,599,055                | \$7,662,071                | \$7,725,717                | \$7,789,999                | \$7,854,924                | \$6,623,018                | \$6,689,249                | \$6,756,141                | \$6,823,703                |
|  | * -                    |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            | . , ,                      |                            |                            |
| Road Fund Operating Surplus (Deficit)            | \$5,593,987            | (\$2,077,641)              | ,                          |                            |                            | *                          |                            | (\$1,438,167)              | (\$1,482,888)              | (\$1,527,919               |
| TOTAL, All Funds*                                | \$9,938,730            | \$4,177,884                | \$4,084,621                | \$3,679,091                | \$3,108,900                | \$2,743,270                | \$4,382,676                | \$4,302,636                | \$4,353,986                | \$4,462,546                |

<sup>(1)</sup> Repayment accounts for animal services, planning and land use, code enforcement, public works, and sheriff department services the County is obligated to provide the first fiscal year (net of revenues retained).

<sup>\*</sup> New city would also be responsible for mitigating adverse fiscal impacts on County.

Table 2
Summary of Change in County Revenues and Expenses (FY06-07) - Adjusted West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061 (revenues adjusted to reflect recessionary conditions)

| Item                                      | Castaic<br>Val Verde | Stevenson/<br>West Ranch | Tesoro        | TOTAL        | FY06-07<br>Unadjusted |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| General Fund (1)                          |                      |                          |               |              |                       |
| Revenues                                  | \$5,590,000          | \$9,340,000              | \$970,000     | \$15,900,000 | \$17,390,000          |
| Services (1)                              | \$4,810,000          | \$4,080,000              | \$2,740,000   | \$11,630,000 | <u>\$11,630,000</u>   |
| Net General Fund Surplus or (Deficit) (2) | \$780,000            | \$5,260,000              | (\$1,770,000) | \$4,270,000  | \$5,760,000           |
| County Road Fund                          |                      |                          |               |              |                       |
| Revenues (3)                              | \$2,570,000          | \$2,110,000              | \$340,000     | \$5,020,000  | \$3,020,000           |
| Services                                  | \$3,500,000          | \$2,090,000              | \$360,000     | \$5,950,000  | \$5,940,000           |
| Net Road Fund Surplus or (Deficit)        | (\$930,000)          | \$20,000                 | (\$20,000)    | (\$930,000)  | (\$2,920,000)         |
| Total General Fund and Road Fund          | (\$150,000)          | \$5,280,000              | (\$1,790,000) | \$3,340,000  | \$2,840,000           |

<sup>(1)</sup> Costs shown in this table represent FY07 County costs for those service responsibilities to be transferred to the new city. Future city costs shown in Table 1 will not necessarily correspond to FY07 County costs since the specific future services, staffing, facilities, contracts and manner of service provision will differ for the future city.

<sup>(2)</sup> Following incorporation, the County will realize new revenues (e.g., property tax administration charges) for services currently provided without compensation from unincorporated areas. This revenue is minimal and is not shown in this table.

<sup>(3)</sup> Reflects current County revenues that will be lost as a result of incorporation; actual current road revenues are significantly greater. City road funds will differ due to different allocation methods for cities compared to counties. Note: in FY06-07, Measure R was not in effect and County did not receive Prop. 42 func

Table 3
Municipal Service Providers -- Existing and Proposed
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

|   | Service Provision   |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Service                                   | Present Provider  | After Incorporation | Method                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Government                        |   |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governing Board                           | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Council                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manager                                   | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Staff                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Attorney                                  | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Contract                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finance/Clerk/Administrative Services     | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Staff                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Protection                         |   |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Law Enforcement                           | Los Angeles County  | New City            | Contract with County Sheriff |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic Control/Accident Investigation    | California Highway Patrol                                   | New City            | Contract with County Sheriff |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fire Protection                           | Consolidated Fire Protection District of Los Angeles County | 140W Oily           | Contract with County Chemi   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| File Flotection                           | Consolidated Fire Frotection District of Los Angeles County | No Change           | As is surrently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | A   | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambulance                                 | American Medical Response                                   | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Animal Control                            | Los Angeles County  | New City            | Contract with County         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vector Control and Mosquito Abatement     | Greater Los Angeles County Vector Control District          | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and Use and Planning                      |   |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regulation & Planning                     | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Staff/Contract          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community Services                        |   |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recreation Programs                       | Los Angeles County Department of Park and Recreation        | New City            | City Staff                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regional Parks/Open Space                 | Los Angeles County Department of Park and Recreation        | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Parks                               | Los Angeles County Department of Park and Recreation        | New City            | City Staff                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Library                                   | Los Angeles County- Santa Clarita Valley Bookmobile         | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Works/Public Utilities             |   |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Admin. and Maintenance of Roads, Bridges, | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Staff/Contract          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signals, Drainage                         |   | ,                   | 2.1 <b>,</b> 2.1 2.2         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic Water                            | Castaic Lake Water Agency (wholesaler)                      | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Domestic Water                            | Providers- New Hall County Water District, Santa Clarita    | 140 Change          | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                       |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Water Division, Valencia Water Company                      |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | LA County Waterworks District #36                           |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waste Water Treatment/Disposal            | Santa Clarita Valley Sanitation District                    | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Solid Waste Management                    | Santa Clarita Valley Sanitation District                    | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Solid Waste Disposal                      | Franchise   | New City            | Franchise                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flood Control & Conveyance Drainage       | Los Angeles Flood Control District                          | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Street Lighting                           | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Staff/Contract          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stormwater                                | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Staff                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ,   | •                   | -                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Inspection                       | Los Angeles County  | New City            | City Staff/Contract          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Education                          | Ocatais Union Och ad District on d William O. U             |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-12 Grade Levels                         | Castaic Union School District and William S. Hart Union     |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | School District   | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| College                                   | n/a   | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Healthcare                                | Los Angeles County  | No Change           | As is currently provided     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Services                            |   |                     |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity                               | Southern California Edison                                  | No Change           | Franchise Agreement w/City   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gas                                       | Southern California Gas Company                             | No Change           | Franchise Agreement w/City   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cable Television                          | Time Warner   | No Change           | Franchise Agreement w/City   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Caule Television                          | IIIIC WAIIICI   | INU UHAHYE          | r rancinse Aureement W/Cit\  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Transit                            | Santa Clarita Transit                                       | No Change           | Contract w/Santa Clarita     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4
Change in Revenues and Expenses to Los Angeles County (FY06-07) - Adjusted West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061 (revenues adjusted to reflect recessionary conditions)

| Item  | Castaic/Val Verde | Stevenson/West Ranch     | Tesoro           | TOTAL                    | FY06-07<br>Unadjusted |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| General Fund Revenues and Expenditures (FY07) (1)               |                   |                          |                  |                          |                       |  |
| Revenues Transferred to the City                                |                   |                          |                  |                          |                       |  |
| Property Taxes  | \$1,378,505       | \$1,015,109              | \$633,489        | \$3,027,103              | \$3,027,103           |  |
| Transient Occupancy Tax   | \$262,219         | \$2,216,229              | \$0              | \$2,478,448              | \$2,581,717           |  |
| Sales Tax   | \$1,631,856       | \$3,653,690              | \$3,114          | \$5,288,661              | \$6,221,954           |  |
| Sales Tax Pool Allocation                                       | \$177,288         | \$396,944                | \$338            | \$574,570                | \$675,965             |  |
| Real Property Transfer Tax                                      | \$289,055         | \$205,122                | \$49,039         | \$543,216                | \$543,216             |  |
| Franchise Fees  | \$325,731         | \$320,985                | \$130,357        | \$777,073                | \$777,073             |  |
| Utility User Tax  | \$1,518,742       | \$1,518,457              | \$150,775        | \$3,187,974              | \$3,542,193           |  |
| Business License  | <u>\$10,442</u>   | \$12,7 <u>59</u>         | <u>\$0</u>       | <u>\$23,201</u>          | <u>\$23,201</u>       |  |
| Subtotal  | \$5,593,838       | 9,339,296                | 967,112          | 15,900,246               | 17,392,422            |  |
| <b>Expenditures for Service Responsibilities Transferred to</b> | the City (1)      |                          |                  |                          |                       |  |
| Animal Care and Control   | \$105,231         | \$15,900                 | (\$7,463)        | \$113,668                | \$113,668             |  |
| Planning  | \$228,481         | \$64,701                 | \$26,846         | \$320,028                | \$320,028             |  |
| Parks and Recreation  | \$633,089         | \$200,103                | \$0              | \$833,192                | \$833,192             |  |
| County Sheriff  | \$3,773,377       | \$3,773,377              | \$2,716,832      | \$10,263,586             | \$10,263,586          |  |
| Office of Public Safety   | \$52,814          | \$12,483                 | \$0              | \$65,297                 | \$65,297              |  |
| Public Works (Cnty Engineer)                                    | <b>\$19,332</b>   | <b>\$11,047</b>          | \$2,762          | <u>\$33,141</u>          | \$33,141              |  |
| Subtotal  | \$4,812,324       | \$4,077,611              | \$2,738,977      | \$11, <del>628,912</del> | \$11,628,912          |  |
| Other (revenue increases) (2)                                   |                   |                          |                  |                          |                       |  |
| Property Tax Administration Fees                                |                   |                          |                  | \$38,759                 | not estimated         |  |
| Net County Surplus or (Deficit)                                 | (\$781,514)       | (\$5,261,685)            | \$1,771,865      | (\$4,232,575)            | (\$5,763,510)         |  |
| County Road Fund  |                   |                          |                  |                          |                       |  |
| Revenue Reductions (3)  |                   |                          |                  |                          |                       |  |
| Gas Tax: Highway User Tax 2106c                                 | \$91,581          | \$110,556                | \$21,469         | \$223,607                | \$223,607             |  |
| Gas Tax: Highway User Tax 2105a (no impact)                     | Фооо оог          | <b>#</b> 400 <b>F</b> 40 | <b>#</b> 00.000  | <b>#4.450.000</b>        |                       |  |
| Prop 42 (4)   | \$686,935         | \$400,543                | \$66,209         | \$1,153,688              | <b>#0.705.000</b>     |  |
| Other Road & Transit Revenues (4)                               | 1,793,380         | 1,599,322                | <u>249,286</u>   | <u>\$3,641,988</u>       | <u>\$2,795,988</u>    |  |
| Subtotal  | \$2,571,897       | \$2,110,421              | \$336,965        | \$5,019,283              | \$3,019,595           |  |
| Expenditure Reductions  |                   |                          |                  |                          |                       |  |
| Street Maintenance  | \$2,606,575       | \$1,183,884              | \$243,261        | \$4,033,720              | \$4,033,720           |  |
| Transit Costs   | <u>\$889,318</u>  | <u>\$905.630</u>         | <u>\$113,411</u> | <u>\$1,908,359</u>       | <u>\$1,908,359</u>    |  |
| Subtotal  | \$3,495,893       | \$2,089,514              | \$356,672        | \$5,942,079              | \$5,942,079           |  |
| Net County Road Fund Surplus or (Deficit)                       | \$923,996         | (\$20,907)               | \$19,707         | \$922,796                | \$2,922,484           |  |
| Total General Fund and Road Fund Surplus or (Deficit)           | \$142,482         | (\$5,282,592)            | \$1,791,573      | (\$3,309,779)            | (\$2,841,026)         |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Costs shown in this table represent FY07 County costs for those service responsibilities to be transferred to the new city. Future city costs shown in Table 1 will not necessarily correspond to these FY07 County costs since the specific future services, staffing, facilities, contracts and manner of service provision will differ for the future city.

EV/00 07

<sup>(2)</sup> The County will realize new revenues (e.g., property tax administration charges) for services currently provided without compensation.

<sup>(3)</sup> County gas tax revenues are not significantly affected, as they largely depend on Countywide population and registered vehicles, and are not influenced by a change in unincorporated vs. incorporated population or road miles.

<sup>(4)</sup> Prop. R was not in effect in FY06-07 and County did not receive Prop. 42 funds in that fiscal year.

Table A-1
Demographic Assumptions, Fiscal Year 2007
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061
Baseline (all areas)

| Item  | Amount                                      | Comment                   |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| Proposed City Length of Transition  | ·=  | months<br>of year         |
| Population 1/1/07 (1)   | 44,866                                      | Baseline (all areas)      |
| Total Housing Units   | 15,468                                      |                           |
| County-Maintained Center Line Miles (2)   | 138.5<br>21,938,344                         | Striped Road miles sq.ft. |
| Los Angeles County  |   |                           |
| Incorporated Population (3) Unincorporated Population (3) Total County Population                 | 9,189,888<br><u>1,086,026</u><br>10,275,914 |                           |
| County-Maintained Road Miles (4)  | 684   | Centerline miles          |
| Incorporated Assessed Value (5) Unincorporated Assessed Value (5) Total County Assessed Value (5) | \$988.90<br><u>\$86.86</u><br>\$1,075.76    | billion                   |

- (1) Burr Consulting, 6/5/09.
- (2) County Public Works, from M. Santos.
- (3) State of California, Department of Finance, E-4 Population Estimates for Cities, Counties and the State, 2001-2008, with 2000 Benchmark. May 2008.
- (4) State Highway Performance Monitoring System 2006 California Public Road Data, p38.
- (5) Per Los Angeles County Office of the Assessor 2008 Annual Report.

Sources: Los Angeles County, California Department of Finance, California Department of Transportation,

Table A-2
General Assumptions, Fiscal Year 2007
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

| Item   | Amount                           |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Assessed Value Within the Proposed Boundaries                          |                                  |
| Total Assessed Value   | \$6,933,479,760                  |
| Property Tax Rate (excluding assessments, etc.)                        | 1.0%                             |
| Average Market Value by Land Use for New Development Single-Family (1) | \$450,000                        |
| Retail   | \$300 per s.f.                   |
| Hotel Other Commercial   | \$380 per s.f.<br>\$165 per s.f. |

<sup>(1)</sup> EPS estimate, reduced 25% compared to 2008 analysis.

Table A-3
Development Schedule
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

| 251 251<br>251 251<br>1,195 1,450<br>27,593 39,300 | 5 259<br>0 1,709   | 1,973   | 268<br>268<br>2,241   |
|--|--|---|---|
| 251 255<br>1,195 1,450<br>7,593 39,305             | 5 259<br>0 1,709   | 263<br>1,973  | 268<br>2,241  |
| 251 255<br>1,195 1,450<br>7,593 39,305             | 5 259<br>0 1,709   | 263<br>1,973  | 268<br>2,241  |
| 1,195 1,450<br>57,593 39,309                       | 0 1,709  | 1,973   | 2,241   |
| 7,593 39,30  |  | ·   |   |
|  | 5 39,271   | 20.075  |   |
|  | 5 39,271   | 20.075  |   |
| 0 47.20  |  | 39,875  | 40,488  |
| 0 47,30  | 2 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 2,068 154,52                                       | 5 153,974  | 156,413   | 158,891   |
| 9,661 241,21                                       | 1 193,245  | 196,288   | 199,380   |
| 6,169 1,307,380                                    | 0 1,500,625  | 1,696,914   | 1,896,294   |
|  |  |   |   |
|  |  |   |   |
| 6,663 16,918                                       | 8 17,177   | 17,441  | 17,709  |
|  |  |   |   |
| 7,440 216,74                                       | 4 256,015  | 295,890   | 336,378   |
| 0 47,382   |  |   | 47,382  |
| 3,357 1,027,882                                    | 2 1,181,856  | 1,338,270   | 1,497,161   |
|  |  |   | 1,896,294   |
| -  |  | · · ·   | -   |
| 6  | 2,068 154,52<br>9,661 241,21<br>6,169 1,307,38<br>6,663 16,91<br>7,440 216,74<br>0 47,38<br>3,357 1,027,88 | 2,068     154,525     153,974       9,661     241,211     193,245       6,169     1,307,380     1,500,625       6,663     16,918     17,177       7,440     216,744     256,015       0     47,382     47,382       3,357     1,027,882     1,181,856 | 2,068     154,525     153,974     156,413       9,661     241,211     193,245     196,288       6,169     1,307,380     1,500,625     1,696,914       6,663     16,918     17,177     17,441       7,440     216,744     256,015     295,890       0     47,382     47,382     47,382       3,357     1,027,882     1,181,856     1,338,270 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on Bev Burr analysis May 8, 2009

Table A-4
Population Projections
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

|                 | Calendar Year       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Item            | Note                | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   |
| Population Pro  | jections            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| New Population  | (1)                 |        | 0      | 0      | 651    | 721    | 733    | 745    | 757    | 769    | 781    | 794    | 807    |
| Subtotal        |                     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 651    | 721    | 733    | 745    | 757    | 769    | 781    | 794    | 807    |
| Cumulative Pop  | ulation             | 44,866 | 44,866 | 44,866 | 45,517 | 46,238 | 46,971 | 47,716 | 48,473 | 49,242 | 50,023 | 50,817 | 51,624 |
| New 24-Hour po  | opulation (1)       |        | 31     | 74     | 929    | 620    | 629    | 639    | 674    | 704    | 694    | 705    | 716    |
| Cumulative 24-h | Hour Population (1) | 43,385 | 43,416 | 43,490 | 44,419 | 45,039 | 45,668 | 46,307 | 46,981 | 47,685 | 48,379 | 49,085 | 49,801 |
| Tosoro Prison P | Population          | 7,500  | 7,500  | 7,500  | 7,500  | 7,500  | 7,500  | 7,500  | 7,500  | 7,500  | 7,500  | 7,500  | 7,500  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on Bev Burr analysis; May 8, 2009 with population per household assumed to range by area between 2.72 and 3.18.

Table A-5
Assessed Value Calculation - All Figures in \$000's
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

|  |               |                           |                           |                           | Fiscal Year  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Item   | 2006-07       | 2007-08                   | 2008-09                   | 2009-10                   | 2010-11  | 2011-12   | 2012-13   | 2013-14  | 2014-15  | 2015-16                                    | 2016-17  | 2017-18  |
| Assessed Value of Existing Development (s  | tart of year) | <u>)</u>                  |                           |                           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resid. Assessed Value in City (Constant \$0 Comm. Assessed Value in City (Constant \$0 (less total existing redevelopment) (2) Total |               | <u>\$0</u><br>\$6.933.480 | <u>\$0</u><br>\$7,550,559 | <u>\$0</u><br>\$7,890,335 | <u>\$0</u><br>\$7,630,054                              | <u>\$0</u><br>\$7.791.640                               | <u>\$0</u><br>\$7,966,252                               | <u>\$0</u><br>\$8,144,484                                | <u>\$0</u><br>\$8,333,252                                | <u>\$0</u><br>\$8,544,315                  | <u>\$0</u><br>\$8,740,710                                  | <u>\$0</u><br>\$8,941,167                                  |
|  |               | φ0,933,460                | \$7,550,559               | \$7,090,333               | \$1,029,954  | \$7,791,040   | \$1,900,232   | φο, 144,464  | φο,333,232   | φο,υ44,υ 10                                | φο,740,710   | φο,941,107   |
| Assessed Value of New Development (3)  |               |                           |                           |                           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| A.V. from New Development (Constant \$000  | )'s)          |                           |                           |                           | \$96,541   | \$108,177   | \$110,484   | \$112,840  | \$115,247  | \$117,706                                  | \$120,218  | \$122,785  |
| Retail<br>Hotel<br>Other Commercial  |               |                           |                           |                           | \$2,468<br>\$0<br>\$23,913                             | \$2,502<br>\$0<br>\$24,300                              | \$2,536<br>\$0<br>\$24,692                              | \$9,378<br>\$0<br>\$25,091                               | \$9,805<br>\$18,005<br>\$25,497                          | \$9,796<br>\$0<br>\$25,406                 | \$9,947<br>\$0<br>\$25,808                                 | \$10,100<br>\$0<br>\$26,217                                |
| Resid. A.V. from New Dev. (Constant \$000's Comm. A.V. from New Dev. (Constant \$000 (less total new redevelopment) (2) Total        |               |                           |                           |                           | \$96,541<br><u>\$26,381</u><br><u>\$0</u><br>\$122,922 | \$108,177<br><u>\$26,801</u><br><u>\$0</u><br>\$134,979 | \$110,484<br><u>\$27,228</u><br><u>\$0</u><br>\$137,712 | \$112,840<br><u>\$34,469</u><br><u>\$0</u><br>\$147,310  | \$115,247<br>\$53,306<br>\$0<br>\$168,554                | \$117,706<br>\$35,202<br>\$0<br>\$152,909  | \$120,218<br><u>\$35,755</u><br><u>\$0</u><br>\$155,974    | \$122,785<br>\$36,317<br><u>\$0</u><br>\$159,102           |
| Cum. Resid. A.V. from New Dev. (Constant<br>Cum. Comm. A.V. from New Dev. (Constant<br>(less total new redevelopment) (2)<br>Total   |               |                           |                           |                           | \$96,541<br><u>\$26,381</u><br><u>\$0</u><br>\$122,922 | \$204,718<br><u>\$53,183</u><br><u>\$0</u><br>\$257,901 | \$315,202<br>\$80,411<br>\$0<br>\$395,613               | \$428,042<br><u>\$114,880</u><br><u>\$0</u><br>\$542,923 | \$543,290<br><u>\$168,187</u><br><u>\$0</u><br>\$711,476 | \$660,996<br>\$203,389<br>\$0<br>\$864,385 | \$781,215<br><u>\$239,144</u><br><u>\$0</u><br>\$1,020,359 | \$903,999<br><u>\$275,461</u><br><u>\$0</u><br>\$1,179,461 |
| Total Assessed Value Existing & New Devel  | opment (er    | nd of year)               |                           |                           |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cumulative Resid. A.V. (Constant \$000's)  | •             | \$0                       | \$0                       | \$0                       | \$96,541   | \$108,177   | \$110,484   | \$112,840  | \$115,247  | \$117,706                                  | \$120,218  | \$122,785  |
| Cumulative Comm. A.V. (Constant \$000's) Subtotal \$ (less total redevelopment)  | 6,933,480     | \$0<br>\$6,933,480        | \$0<br>\$7,550,559        | \$0<br>\$7,890,335        | \$26,381<br>\$7,752,876                                | \$26,801<br>\$7,926,619                                 | \$27,228<br>\$8,103,964                                 | \$34,469<br>\$8,291,793                                  | \$53,306<br>\$8,501,806                                  | \$35,202<br>\$8,697,224                    | \$35,755<br>\$8,896,684                                    | \$36,317<br>\$9,100,269                                    |
| , ,  | 100.0%        | \$7,550,559<br>108.9%     | 104.5%                    |                           |  | \$7,926,619<br>102.2%                                   | \$8,103,964<br>102.2%                                   | \$8,291,793<br>102.3%                                    | \$8,501,806<br>102.5%                                    | \$8,697,224<br>102.3%                      | \$8,896,684<br>102.3%                                      | \$9,100,269<br>102.3%                                      |

<sup>(1)</sup> Residential AV assumes 0.5% increase over the total value at the end of the prior year.

No real increase in comm'l assessed value assumed.

<sup>(2)</sup> No redevelopment areas within the proposed boundaries.

<sup>(3)</sup> See development estimates in Table A-3 multiplied by assumed values per unit shown in Table A-2.

Table B Annual Revenue Estimate for New City (All figures in Constant \$s) West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

| -                                  |          |              |                  |                  |              | Fiscal Year  |              |              |              |              |              |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                    |          | 2010-11      | 2011-12          | 2012-13          | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      | 2017-18      | 2018-19      | 2019-20      |
| Item                               | Note (1) | 1            | 2                | 3                | 4            | 5            | 6            | 7            | 8            | 9            | 10           |
| General Fund Revenues              |          |              |                  |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Property Taxes                     | 1        | \$0          | \$3,392,475      | \$3,468,438      | \$3,547,461  | \$3,633,574  | \$3,721,257  | \$3,806,694  | \$3.893.898  | \$3,982,905  | \$4,079,205  |
| Sales Tax                          | 2        | \$2,909,335  | \$6,092,253      | \$6,116,911      | \$6,141,908  | \$6,167,249  | \$6,260,954  | \$6,358,924  | \$6,456,810  | \$6,556,202  | \$6,657,123  |
| Transient Occupancy Tax            | 3        | \$2,572,899  | \$2,608,849      | \$2,645,363      | \$2,683,848  | \$2,724,082  | \$2,763,735  | \$2,804,020  | \$2.844.946  | \$2,886,524  | \$2,930,273  |
| Real Property Transfer Tax         | 4        | \$607,413    | \$621,025        | \$634.919        | \$649,635    | \$666,089    | \$681,399    | \$697,026    | \$712,977    | \$729.257    | \$747,830    |
| Franchise Fees                     | 5        | \$795,590    | \$806,686        | \$817,958        | \$829,406    | \$841,472    | \$854.087    | \$866,520    | \$879,150    | \$891,982    | \$905,018    |
| Utility User Tax                   | -        | \$3,263,939  | \$3,309,464      | \$3,355,705      | \$3,402,673  | \$3,452,175  | \$3,503,927  | \$3,554,932  | \$3,606,749  | \$3,659,391  | \$3,712,872  |
| Community Development Fees         | 6        | \$0          | \$148.684        | \$149,427        | \$150,174    | \$158,246    | \$159,037    | \$159,832    | \$160.631    | \$168.903    | \$169,747    |
| Parks and Recreation Fees          | 7        | \$57,681     | \$244,760        | \$245,984        | \$247,213    | \$273,926    | \$275,295    | \$276,672    | \$303,915    | \$305,435    | \$306,962    |
| Public Works Fees                  | 8        | \$848,953    | \$2,433,953      | \$2,446,123      | \$2,458,353  | \$2,604,176  | \$2,680,923  | \$2,694,328  | \$2,760,806  | \$2,821,793  | \$2,883,321  |
| Fines, Penalties, Misc.            | 9        | \$174,977    | \$177,516        | \$180,329        | \$183,187    | \$186,092    | \$189,043    | \$192,042    | \$195,089    | \$198,186    | \$201,333    |
| State Motor Vehicle License Fees   | 10       | \$395,997    | \$402,272        | \$408,648        | \$415,127    | \$421,711    | \$428,401    | \$435,199    | \$442,107    | \$449,127    | \$456,260    |
| VLF (AB1602)                       | 11       | \$4,136,905  | \$3,913,641      | \$3,683,658      | \$3,446,789  | \$3,202,860  | \$2,951,693  | \$2,992,341  | \$3,033,645  | \$3,075,617  | \$3,118,267  |
| Revenue Credits (transition yr)(2) | 12       |              |                  |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Investment Earnings                | 13       | \$118,228    | <b>\$181,137</b> | <u>\$181,151</u> | \$181,168    | \$182,487    | \$183,523    | \$186,289    | \$189,680    | \$192,940    | \$196,262    |
| Total General Fund Revenues        |          | \$15,881,916 | \$24,332,713     | \$24,334,613     | \$24,336,944 | \$24,514,139 | \$24,653,275 | \$25,024,818 | \$25,480,403 | \$25,918,260 | \$26,364,471 |
| Road Fund Revenues                 |          |              |                  |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Prop 42 Funds                      | 14       | \$479,803    | \$486,330        | \$492,963        | \$499,703    | \$506,551    | \$513,511    | \$520,582    | \$527,768    | \$535,070    | \$542,490    |
| Gas Taxes                          | 15       | \$1,477,951  | \$1,398,851      | \$1,317,372      | \$1,233,452  | \$1,147,031  | \$1,058,046  | \$1,072,447  | \$1,087,081  | \$1,101,951  | \$1,117,061  |
| Other Road & Transit Revenues      | 16       | \$3,636,233  | \$3,636,233      | \$3,636,233      | \$3,636,233  | \$3,636,233  | \$3,636,233  | \$3,636,233  | \$3,636,233  | \$3,636,233  | \$3,636,233  |
| Total Road Fund Revenues           |          | \$5,593,987  | \$5,521,414      | \$5,446,568      | \$5,369,388  | \$5,289,815  | \$5,207,789  | \$5,229,262  | \$5,251,081  | \$5,273,253  | \$5,295,784  |
|                                    |          |              |                  |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reference Notes are included in Figure B-1
(2) Revenue generated from incorporation area during transition year received by county but paid or credited back to the city

Table B-1
Revenue Estimate Notes
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

|            |  |  |                              |                              |                        |                      | Fiscal Year          |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|------------|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ref        | lia-m-   | Accumention  | 2010-11<br>1                 | 2011-12                      | 2012-13<br>3           | 2013-14<br>4         | 2014-15<br>5         | 2015-16<br>6         | 2016-17<br>7         | 2017-18              | 2018-19<br>9         | 2019-20<br>10        |
| #          | ltem   | Assumption   | 1                            | 2                            | <u> </u>               | 4                    | <u> </u>             | 6                    |                      | 8                    | 9                    | 10                   |
|            | ral Fund   | 0 5 45 100   |                              |                              |                        |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|            | roperty Tax<br>otal Property Tax @ 1% of AV          | See Figures A-5 and B-2                                    | \$76,299,536                 | \$77,528,755                 | \$79,266,186           | \$81,039,641         | \$82,917,934         | \$85,018,063         | \$86,972,241         | \$88,966,840         | \$91,002,693         | \$93,080,647         |
|            | roperty Tax Increment                                |  | <u>\$0</u>                   | \$1,229,219                  | \$1,737,431            | \$1,773,455          | \$1,878,294          | \$2,100,129          | \$1,954,177          | \$1,994,600          | \$2,035,853          | \$2,077,954          |
|            | Subtotal   |  | \$0                          | \$1,229,219                  | \$1,737,431            | \$1,773,455          | \$1,878,294          | \$2,100,129          | \$1,954,177          | \$1,994,600          | \$2,035,853          | \$2,077,954          |
|            | roperty Tax Increment to City:                       | See Fig B-2  |                              |                              |                        |                      |                      | •                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| C          | County & Special Districts Total                     | 4.37% TAF<br>4.37% TAF                                     | \$0<br>\$0                   | \$53,667<br>\$53.667         | \$75,855<br>\$75,855   | \$77,428<br>\$77,428 | \$82,005<br>\$82,005 | \$91,690<br>\$91,690 | \$85,318<br>\$85,318 | \$87,083<br>\$87.083 | \$88,884<br>\$88,884 | \$90,722<br>\$90,722 |
| _          |  | 4.37% TAF  | \$0                          | \$53,667                     | \$75,855               | \$77,428             | \$82,005             | \$91,090             | φου,υ 16             | \$67,063             | \$66,664             | \$90,722             |
|            | ross Property Tax to City                            |  | \$3.331.178                  | \$3.331.178                  | \$3.384.845            | \$3,460,700          | \$3.538.127          | \$3.620.132          | \$3.711.822          | \$3.797.140          | \$3.884.222          | \$3.973.106          |
|            | Share of Tax Increment                               |  | \$0,551,170                  | \$53,667                     | \$75,855               | \$77,428             | \$82,005             | \$91,690             | \$85,318             | \$87,083             | \$88,884             | \$90,722             |
|            | Total  |  | \$3,331,178                  | \$3,384,845                  | \$3,460,700            | \$3,538,127          | \$3,620,132          | \$3,711,822          | \$3,797,140          | \$3,884,222          | \$3,973,106          | \$4,063,828          |
| Р          | roperty Tax Increment: Supplement                    | al Roll @ 50% of AV of New Dev.                            | \$26,833                     | \$29,465                     | \$30,062               | \$32,157             | \$36,795             | \$33,379             | \$34,048             | \$34,731             | \$35,428             | \$41,591             |
|            | rop. Tax Inc. to City: Supp'l Roll @                 |  | \$16,656                     | \$16,924                     | \$17,303               | \$17,691             | \$18,101             | \$18,559             | \$18,986             | \$19,421             | \$19,866             | \$20,319             |
| Р          | roperty Tax to City Prior to Tax Adn                 | nin. Fees  | \$3,374,667                  | \$3,431,234                  | \$3,508,065            | \$3,587,975          | \$3,675,027          | \$3,763,760          | \$3,850,174          | \$3,938,375          | \$4,028,400          | \$4,125,738          |
| L          | ess Prop. Tax Admin. Fees                            | 1.15% of Gross A.V.  | (\$38,144)                   | (\$38,759)                   | (\$39,627)             | (\$40,514)           | (\$41,453)           | (\$42,503)           | (\$43,480)           | (\$44,477)           | (\$45,495)           | (\$46,534)           |
|            | ess Transition Credit                                | 100%   | \$3,336,523                  |                              |                        |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|            | et General Fund Property Tax to Ci                   | •  | \$0                          | \$3,392,475                  | \$3,468,438            | \$3,547,461          | \$3,633,574          | \$3,721,257          | \$3,806,694          | \$3,893,898          | \$3,982,905          | \$4,079,205          |
| 2 S        | ales Tax   | 0% real growth above                                       | e inflation                  |                              |                        |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|            | Retail Sales Tax                                     | \$5,288,661 base tax                                       | \$5,288,661                  | \$5,288,661                  | \$5,288,661            | \$5,288,661          | \$5,288,661          | \$5,288,661          | \$5,288,661          | \$5,288,661          | \$5,288,661          | \$5,288,661          |
|            | lew Retail (offset one year)                         | \$2.25 /sq.ft.   |                              | <u>\$246,956</u>             | <u>\$269,215</u>       | <u>\$291,779</u>     | <u>\$314,654</u>     | <u>\$399,239</u>     | <u>\$487,674</u>     | <u>\$576,034</u>     | <u>\$665,752</u>     | <u>\$756,851</u>     |
| 5          | Subtotal   |  | \$5,288,661                  | \$5,535,617                  | \$5,557,875            | \$5,580,440          | \$5,603,315          | \$5,687,900          | \$5,776,335          | \$5,864,695          | \$5,954,413          | \$6,045,512          |
|            | Base Unallocated Tax (inc. pool)                     | ed on ratios from SBE quarterly reports<br>10.9% \$574,570 | s for unincorpo<br>\$574,570 | rated area of L<br>\$601,400 | A. County<br>\$603,818 | \$606,270            | \$608,755            | \$617,944            | \$627,552            | \$637,152            | \$646,899            | \$656,796            |
|            | ess) State admin charge                              | 0.76%  | (\$44,561)                   | . ,                          | (\$44,783)             |                      | (\$44,820)           | (\$44,890)           | (\$44,963)           | . ,                  | . ,                  | (\$45,185)           |
| ,          | ess Transition Credit                                | 50.0%  | (\$2,909,335)                |                              | (ψ,. σσ)               | (\$,55 .)            | (\$ : :,020)         | (\$,555)             | (\$,555)             | (ψ.ισ,σσσ)           | (ψ.ο,ο)              | (ψ.ισ,.ισσ)          |
| Т          | otal Sales Tax (General Fund)                        | \$5,863,231  | \$2,909,335                  | \$6,092,253                  | \$6,116,911            | \$6,141,908          | \$6,167,249          | \$6,260,954          | \$6,358,924          | \$6,456,810          | \$6,556,202          | \$6,657,123          |
|            | ·  | 00.470.440.1   | \$5,818,671                  | <b>#0.470.440</b>            | 00.470.440             | <b>#</b> 0 470 440   | <b>#0.470.440</b>    | 00 470 440           | <b>#0.470.440</b>    | 00.470.440           | <b>00.470.440</b>    | <b>#0.470.440</b>    |
|            | ransient Occupancy Tax (12% 4-Hour Population Growth | \$2,478,448 base tax                                       | \$2,478,448<br>104%          | \$2,478,448<br>105%          | \$2,478,448<br>107%    | \$2,478,448<br>108%  | \$2,478,448<br>110%  | \$2,478,448<br>112%  | \$2,478,448<br>113%  | \$2,478,448<br>115%  | \$2,478,448<br>116%  | \$2,478,448<br>118%  |
|            | ess Transition Credit                                | County of L.A.   | \$0                          | 10378                        | 107 /0                 | 100%                 | 11076                | 112/0                | 11370                | 11370                | 110%                 | 11076                |
|            | otal Transient Occupancy Tax                         | County of E.F.   | \$2,572,899                  | \$2,608,849                  | \$2,645,363            | \$2,683,848          | \$2,724,082          | \$2,763,735          | \$2,804,020          | \$2,844,946          | \$2,886,524          | \$2,930,273          |
| <i>1</i> 🗖 | roperty Transfer Tax                                 |  |                              |                              |                        |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|            | ransfer Tax as % of AV                               | 0.0078%  | 0.0078%                      | 0.0078%                      | 0.0078%                | 0.0078%              | 0.0078%              | 0.0078%              | 0.0078%              | 0.0078%              | 0.0078%              | 0.0078%              |
|            | Cumulative A.V. (constant \$000's)                   | 0.007676   | \$7,752,876                  | \$7,926,619                  | \$8,103,964            | \$8,291,793          | \$8,501,806          |                      | \$8,896,684          | \$9,100,269          | \$9,308,065          | \$9,545,131          |
|            | Prop. Tran. Tax from turnover                        |  | \$607,413                    | \$621,025                    | \$634,919              | \$649,635            | \$666,089            | \$681,399            | \$697,026            | \$712,977            | \$729,257            | \$747,830            |
|            | ess Transition Credit                                |  | <u>\$0</u>                   | <u>\$0</u>                   | <u>\$0</u>             | <u>\$0</u>           | <u>\$0</u>           | <u>\$0</u>           | <u>\$0</u>           | <u>\$0</u>           | <u>\$0</u>           | <u>\$0</u>           |
| T          | otal Property Transfer Tax                           | \$543,216 base tax   | \$607,413                    | \$621,025                    | \$634,919              | \$649,635            | \$666,089            | \$681,399            | \$697,026            | \$712,977            | \$729,257            | \$747,830            |

Table B-1
Revenue Estimate Notes
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

| Ref<br># | ltem  | Assumption   | 2010-11<br>1  | 2011-12<br>2  | 2012-13<br>3  | 2013-14<br>4  | Fiscal Year<br>2014-15<br>5   | 2015-16<br>6  | 2016-17<br>7  | 2017-18<br>8  | 2018-19<br>9   | 2019-20<br>10   |
|----------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
|          |   | •  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|          | Franchise Fees<br>Per 24-hour Population  | \$17.91  | \$795,590   | \$806,686   | \$817,958   | \$829,406   | \$841,472   | \$854,087   | \$866,520   | \$879,150   | \$891,982  | \$905,018   |
|          | Utility User Tax<br>Per 24-hour Population  | \$73.48  | \$3,263,939   | \$3,309,464   | \$3,355,705   | \$3,402,673   | \$3,452,175   | \$3,503,927   | \$3,554,932   | \$3,606,749   | \$3,659,391  | \$3,712,872   |
|          | Community Development Fees % of Community Devel. person   | nel (exc. Gen. Plan & othe 16.0  | )%  | \$148,684   | \$149,427   | \$150,174   | \$158,246   | \$159,037   | \$159,832   | \$160,631   | \$168,903  | \$169,747   |
|          | Parks and Recreation Fees<br>% of costs recaptured by fees  | 20   | 9% \$57,681   | \$244,760   | \$245,984   | \$247,213   | \$273,926   | \$275,295   | \$276,672   | \$303,915   | \$305,435  | \$306,962   |
|          | Public Works % of costs recaptured by fees  | 75   | 5% \$848,953  | \$2,433,953   | \$2,446,123   | \$2,458,353   | \$2,604,176   | \$2,680,923   | \$2,694,328   | \$2,760,806   | \$2,821,793  | \$2,883,321   |
|          | Fines, Penalties  | \$3.90 per capita  Moorpark  | \$174,977   | \$177,516   | \$180,329   | \$183,187   | \$186,092   | \$189,043   | \$192,042   | \$195,089   | \$198,186  | \$201,333   |
|          | Less Transition Credit<br>Total   | Moorpank   | <u>\$0</u><br>\$174,977   | <u>\$0</u><br>\$177,516   | <u>\$0</u><br>\$180,329   | <u>\$0</u><br>\$183,187   | <u>\$0</u><br>\$186,092   | <u>\$0</u><br>\$189,043   | <u>\$0</u><br>\$192,042   | <u>\$0</u><br>\$195,089   | <u>\$0</u><br>\$198,186  | <u>\$0</u><br>\$201,333   |
|          | State Motor Vehicle License Fed<br>Per capita fees  | es<br>\$8.70 per capita  | \$395,997   | \$402,272   | \$408,648   | \$415,127   | \$421,711   | \$428,401   | \$435,199   | \$442,107   | \$449,127  | \$456,260   |
| 11       | VLF (AB1602)  | "bump"<br>\$52.02 per capita   | 150%<br>\$4,136,905   | 140%<br>\$3,913,641   | 130%<br>\$3,683,658   | 120%<br>\$3,446,789   | 110%<br>\$3,202,860   | 100%<br>\$2,951,693   | 100%<br>\$2,992,341   | 100%<br>\$3,033,645   | 100%<br>\$3,075,617  | 100%<br>\$3,118,267   |
| 12       | Police (7)  | (see deduction from costs)   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|          | Investment Earnings<br>Subtotal General Fund revenue  | based on the City of Diamond Bar 2% (r<br>s  |   | reflect lower ir<br>\$24,151,576  |   | \$24,155,776  | \$24,331,652  | \$24,469,752  | \$24,838,529  | \$25,290,723  | \$25,725,320   | \$26,168,210  |
|          | Subtotal Interest Earnings d Fund   | % of Gen. Fund revenues 0.75   | , .   | \$181,137   | \$181,151   | \$181,168   | \$182,487   | \$183,523   | \$186,289   | \$189,680   | \$192,940  | \$196,262   |
|          |   | costs assumed net of District funding)   | \$470,209   | \$472,560   | \$474,923   | \$477,298   | \$479,684   | \$482,083   | \$484,493   | \$486,916   | \$489,350  | \$491,797   |
| 14       | Prop 42 (per capita)  | \$9.05   | 9% \$479,803  | \$486,330   | \$492,963   | \$499,703   | \$506,551   | \$513,511   | \$520,582   | \$527,768   | \$535,070  | \$542,490   |
|          | Relevant population for calculat<br>Highway User Tax 2105<br>Highway User Tax 2106 (a)<br>Highway User Tax 2106 (c)<br>Highway User Tax 2107<br>Highway User Tax 2107.5 (c)<br>Subtotal | ion (see Prop. Tax/VLF, ref. 11 )<br>\$5.96 Per Capita<br>\$4,800 Per Year<br>\$3.49 Per Capita<br>\$8.98 Per Capita<br>\$7,500 Per Year | 79,525<br>\$473,971<br>\$4,800<br>\$277,543<br>\$714,137<br><u>\$7,500</u><br>\$1,477,951 | 75,233<br>\$448,391<br>\$4,800<br>\$262,565<br>\$675,596<br><u>\$7,500</u><br>\$1,398,851 | 70,812<br>\$422,042<br>\$4,800<br>\$247,135<br>\$635,895<br><u>\$7,500</u><br>\$1,317,372 | 66,259<br>\$394,903<br>\$4,800<br>\$231,244<br>\$595,005<br><u>\$7,500</u><br>\$1,233,452 | 61,570<br>\$366,956<br>\$4,800<br>\$214,879<br>\$552,897<br><u>\$7,500</u><br>\$1,147,031 | 56,742<br>\$338,179<br>\$4,800<br>\$198,028<br>\$509,539<br><u>\$7,500</u><br>\$1,058,046 | 57,523<br>\$342,836<br>\$4,800<br>\$200,755<br>\$516,556<br><u>\$7,500</u><br>\$1,072,447 | 58,317<br>\$347,569<br>\$4,800<br>\$203,526<br>\$523,686<br><u>\$7,500</u><br>\$1,087,081 | 59,124<br>\$352,378<br>\$4,800<br>\$206,342<br>\$530,931<br>\$7,500<br>\$1,101,951 | 59,944<br>\$357,264<br>\$4,800<br>\$209,203<br>\$538,294<br><u>\$7,500</u><br>\$1,117,061 |
| 16       | Other Road & Transit Revenue: Prop. A and C TDA 8 Measure R STPL TDA 3 (Bikeway Fund) Subtotal  | 5  | \$1,143,681<br>\$1,494,358<br>\$846,000<br>\$126,434<br><u>\$25,760</u><br>\$3,636,233    | \$1,143,681<br>\$1,494,358<br>\$846,000<br>\$126,434<br>\$25,760<br>\$3,636,233           | \$1,143,681<br>\$1,494,358<br>\$846,000<br>\$126,434<br>\$25,760<br>\$3,636,233           | \$1,143,681<br>\$1,494,358<br>\$846,000<br>\$126,434<br><u>\$25,760</u><br>\$3,636,233    | \$1,143,681<br>\$1,494,358<br>\$846,000<br>\$126,434<br>\$25,760<br>\$3,636,233           | \$1,143,681<br>\$1,494,358<br>\$846,000<br>\$126,434<br>\$25,760<br>\$3,636,233           | \$1,143,681<br>\$1,494,358<br>\$846,000<br>\$126,434<br>\$25,760<br>\$3,636,233           | \$1,143,681<br>\$1,494,358<br>\$846,000<br>\$126,434<br><u>\$25,760</u><br>\$3,636,233    | \$1,143,681<br>\$1,494,358<br>\$846,000<br>\$126,434<br>\$25,760<br>\$3,636,233    | \$1,143,681<br>\$1,494,358<br>\$846,000<br>\$126,434<br>\$25,760<br>\$3,636,233           |

Table B-2 Calculation of Property Tax Transfer West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

|  |                          | Area                     |                        |                          |  |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| ltem   | Castaic/Val<br>Verde     | Stevenson/West<br>Ranch  | Tesoro                 | TOTAL                    | _  |
| A. Transfer of Property Tax Base   |                          |                          |                        |                          |  |
| A.1 Total Expenditures Subject to Transfer   | \$2,787,060              | \$2,052,347              | \$1,280,787            | \$6,120,194              | see Table B-4                                    |
| A.2 County Auditor's Ratio 2006-2007   | 49.461%                  | 49.461%                  | 49.461%                | 49.461%                  | see Table B-3                                    |
| A.3 Property Tax Transferred from County = A.1 * A.2   | \$1,378,505              | \$1,015,109              | \$633,489              | \$3,027,103              | before adjustment (see B.3 below)                |
| Property Tax Base Transferred from Special Districts     Subtotal Special Districts:   |                          |                          |                        | \$0                      |  |
| 5. Total Property Tax Base:  |                          |                          |                        | \$3,027,103              |  |
| B. Estimation of Tax Allocation Factor (TAF)   |                          |                          |                        |                          |  |
| B.1 Assessed Value (FY 2006/2007)  | \$2,839,706,538          | \$3,428,062,245          | \$665,710,977          | \$6,933,479,760          | see Table A-2                                    |
| B.2 Assessed Value (FY 2010/2011)  | 10.0%<br>\$3,124,957,431 | 10.0%<br>\$3,772,413,960 | 10.0%<br>\$732,582,201 | 10.0%<br>\$7,629,953,591 | total changed applied to each area see Table A-5 |
| B.3 Change from FY06-07 to FY10-11 = (B.2 - B.1)/B.1   | 10.0%                    | 10.0%                    | 10.0%                  | 10.0%                    |  |
| B.4 Property Tax Transferred from County = A.3   | \$1,378,505              | \$1,015,109              | \$633,489              | \$3,027,103              |  |
| B.5 Property Tax Transfer adjusted for a.v. growth = (1+B.3) * B.4   | \$1,516,977              | \$1,117,078              | \$697,123              | \$3,331,178              |  |
| B.6 Total Property Tax Collected '10-'11 = 1% * B.2  | \$31,249,574             | \$37,724,140             | \$7,325,822            | \$76,299,536             |  |
| B.7 Estimated Tax Allocation Factor (B.5/B.6)  |                          |                          |                        | 4.4%                     | applied to future city a.v. growth               |
| 5. Tax Allocation Factors from Special Districts to City General Fun   | d                        |                          |                        |                          | No change assumed                                |
| Subtotal Special Districts:  |                          |                          |                        | 0.000%                   |  |
| Property Tax Base Transferred from Spec. Dist.:     Special Districts Assessed Value (FY 2006/2007):     Special Districts Assessed Value (FY 2010/2011):     Change from FY06-07 to FY10-11 |                          |                          |                        | \$0<br>\$0<br>10.0%      | No change assumed                                |
| 7. Implied Tax Allocation Factor: (#6/#2)  |                          |                          |                        | 0.00%                    | No change assumed                                |
| 4. Total Tax Base Transferred 2010-11  |                          |                          |                        | \$3,331,178              |  |
| 5. Implied Tax Allocation Factor (#4/#2)   |                          |                          |                        | 4.37%                    |  |

Table B-3 Auditor's Ratio Countywide Property Tax as a % of General Purpose Revenues West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

| Item  |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Property Tax Revenue to the County (1) Current Secured Current Unsecured Prop Tax - Supplemental Prop Tax - UAONU | \$2,385,127,107        |
| Total   |                        |
| Other General Purpose Revenue (1)   | <u>\$2,437,120,813</u> |
| Total Net Revenue Available for General Purposes  | \$4,822,247,920        |
| Property Tax as % of General Purpose Revenues   | 49.461%                |

<sup>(1)</sup> Property taxes and General Purpose Revenues are from all incorporated and unincorporated areas.

Baseline (all areas)

|                              |                  | Indirect C     | Cost       |                             |                 | Revenue     | es .                           |                 |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Department/Function          | Area Cost<br>(1) | Percentage (2) | Amount     | Total Including<br>Indirect | Sheriff<br>Fees | Prop. 172   | Area Offsetting<br>Revenue (1) | Net County Cost |
| Animal Care and Control      | \$256,503        |                | \$0        | \$256.503                   |                 |             | \$142.835                      | \$113,668       |
| Planning                     | \$456,545        |                | \$0        | \$456,545                   |                 |             | \$136,517                      | \$320,028       |
| Parks and Recreation         | \$1,087,465      |                | \$0        | \$1,087,465                 |                 |             | \$254,273                      | \$833,192       |
| County Sheriff               | \$10,446,111     |                | \$0        | \$10,446,111                | \$182,525       | \$5,508,718 | \$5,691,243                    | \$4,754,868     |
| Office of Public Safety      | \$65,297         |                | \$0        | \$65,297                    |                 |             | \$0                            | \$65,297        |
| Public Works (Cnty Engineer) | \$2,435,388      |                | <u>\$0</u> | \$2,435,388                 |                 |             | \$2,402,247                    | <u>\$33,141</u> |
| Total                        | \$14,747,309     |                | \$0        | \$14,747,309                |                 |             | \$8,627,115                    | \$6,120,194     |

<sup>&#</sup>x27;(1) Costs and offsetting revenues based on FY06-07, with no adjustment for current economic or budget conditions.

<sup>(2)</sup> Indirect cost allocations are included in the County's estimates of "Area Cost".

Table B-5
County Revenues and Expenditures by Area (FY2006-07)
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

|          |  |   | Area  |  |   |                      | Adjus   | sted Amount by Ar                                   | ea   |   |
|----------|--|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---|---|--|---|
| lt       | em   | Castaic/<br>Val Verde   | Stevenson,<br>West Ranch                                  | Tesoro   | TOTAL   | Adjustment<br>Factor | Castaic/<br>Val Verde                               | Stevenson/<br>West Ranch                            | Tesoro   | TOTAL   |
| G        | ENERAL FUND  |   |   |  |   |                      |   |   |  |   |
| R        | evenues  |   |   |  |   |                      |   |   |  |   |
| Ρ        | roperty Tax  | \$6,653,119   | \$7,354,986   | \$1,532,828  | 15,540,933  | 10%                  | 7,318,431   | 8,090,485   | 1,686,111                                      | 17,095,026  |
| Ρ        | roperty Transfer Tax   | \$791,931   | \$561,978   | \$134,353  | 1,488,262   | -27%                 | 578,110   | 410,244   | 98,078   | 1,086,431   |
| _        | ales and Use Tax<br>ales Tax Pool                              | \$1,919,831<br>\$208,574  | \$4,298,459<br>\$466,993                                  | \$3,664<br>\$398                                     | 6,221,954<br>675,965                                    | -15%<br>-15%         | 1,631,856<br>177,288                                | 3,653,690<br>396,944                                | 3,114<br>338                                   | 5,288,661<br>574,570                                    |
| Т        | ransient Occupancy Tax   | \$273,145   | \$2,308,572   | \$0  | 2,581,717   | -4%                  | 262,219   | 2,216,229   | 0  | 2,478,448   |
| M        | lotor Vehicle In-Lieu (VLF)                                    | \$0   | \$0   | \$0  | 0   | 0%                   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| Fi<br>54 | ranchise Fees Water Petroleum Cable and Telecommunications Gas | \$30,500<br>\$5,000<br>\$156,214<br>\$43,933                    | \$30,500<br>\$5,000<br>\$141,206<br>\$49,157              | \$0<br>\$0<br>\$24,436<br>\$98,355                   | 61,000<br>10,000<br>321,856<br>191,445                  | 0%<br>0%<br>0%<br>0% | 30,500<br>5,000<br>156,214<br>43,933                | 30,500<br>5,000<br>141,206<br>49,157                | 0<br>0<br>24,436<br>98,355                     | 61,000<br>10,000<br>321,856<br>191,445                  |
| 4        | Electric<br>Subtotal   | \$90.084<br>\$325,731   | \$95,122<br>\$320,985                                     | <u>\$7,566</u><br>\$130,357                          | 192,772<br>\$777,073                                    | 0%                   | 90,084<br>\$325,731                                 | <u>95,122</u><br>\$320,985                          | <u>7,566</u><br>\$130,357                      | <u>192,772</u><br>\$777,073                             |
| U        | tility User Tax<br>Gas<br>Electric<br>Telephone<br>Subtotal    | \$651,163<br>\$206,428<br>\$829,900<br>\$651,163<br>\$1,687,491 | \$230,977<br>\$876,310<br><u>\$579,888</u><br>\$1,687,175 | \$24,735<br>\$69,705<br><u>\$73,087</u><br>\$167,527 | 462,140<br>1,775,915<br><u>1,304,138</u><br>\$3,542,193 | -10%<br>-10%<br>-10% | 185,785<br>746,910<br><u>586,047</u><br>\$1,518,742 | 207,879<br>788,679<br><u>521,899</u><br>\$1,518,457 | 22,262<br>62,735<br><u>65,779</u><br>\$150,775 | 415,926<br>1,598,324<br><u>1,173,724</u><br>\$3,187,974 |
| F        | ines and Forfeitures   | \$0   | \$0   | \$0  | \$0   | 0%                   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   |
| В        | usiness License  | \$11,602  | \$14,177  | \$0  | \$25,779  | -10%                 | 10,442  | 12,759  | 0  | 23,201  |
| T        | otal Revenues  | \$11,871,424  | \$17,013,325  | \$1,969,127  | \$30,853,876  |                      | \$11,822,819  | \$16,619,793  | \$2,068,773                                    | \$30,511,385  |

Table B-5
County Revenues and Expenditures by Area (FY2006-07)
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

|                                    |                       | Area                     |                |                   |                      | Adj                   | usted Amount by A        | Area   |       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|
| Item                               | Castaic/<br>Val Verde | Stevenson,<br>West Ranch | Tesoro         | TOTAL             | Adjustment<br>Factor | Castaic/<br>Val Verde | Stevenson/<br>West Ranch | Tesoro | TOTAL |
| County Expenditures (1).(2)        |                       |                          |                |                   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Law Enforcement                    | 1.0 \$                | Sheriff Base Case C      | osts           |                   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| County Sheriff                     | \$3,840,482           | \$3,840,482              | \$2,765,147    | \$10,446,111      | 0%                   |                       |                          |        |       |
| Office of Public Safety            | <u>\$52,814</u>       | <u>\$12,483</u>          | <u>\$0</u>     | <u>\$65,297</u>   | 0%                   |                       |                          |        |       |
| Total, Law Enforcement             | \$3,893,296           | \$3,852,965              | \$2,765,147    | \$10,511,408      |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| PLANNING                           |                       |                          |                |                   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Land Use Regulation Division       |                       |                          |                |                   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Land Dev. Coord. Center            | \$165,099             | \$20,638                 | \$20,638       | \$206,375         | 0%                   |                       |                          |        |       |
| Zoning Enforcement                 | \$53,706              | \$5,549                  | \$537          | \$59,792          | 0%                   |                       |                          |        |       |
| Field Offices                      | \$59,144              | \$9,857                  | \$4,929        | \$73,930          | 0%                   |                       |                          |        |       |
| Advance Planning Division          |                       |                          |                |                   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Countywide Studies                 | \$17,551              | \$6,447                  | \$5,731        | \$29,729          | 0%                   |                       |                          |        |       |
| General Plan                       | \$6,477               | \$2,159                  | \$2,159        | \$10,795          | 0%                   |                       |                          |        |       |
| л <u>Current Planning</u><br>л     | <u>\$11,032</u>       | <u>\$62,646</u>          | <u>\$2,246</u> | \$75,924          | 0%                   |                       |                          |        |       |
| Total, Planning                    | \$313,009             | \$107,296                | \$36,240       | \$456,545         |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Animal Care and Control            | \$189,666             | \$53,857                 | \$12,980       | \$256,503         |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Parks and Recreation               |                       |                          |                |                   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Operations                         | \$841,541             | \$245,924                | \$0            | \$1,087,465       | 0%                   |                       |                          |        |       |
| Capital Projects (funded through o |                       | ,                        | Φ0             | <b>#4 007 405</b> | 00/                  |                       |                          |        |       |
| Total, Parks and Recreation        | \$841,541             | \$245,924                | \$0            | \$1,087,465       | 0%                   |                       |                          |        |       |
| Public Works (Cnty Engineer)       | \$1,332,234           | \$731,657                | \$371,497      | \$2,435,388       | 0%                   |                       |                          |        |       |
| Contingency (@5%)                  | \$407,039             | \$272,764                | \$173,994      | \$853,797         | 0%                   |                       |                          |        |       |
| Total Expenditures                 | \$6,976,785           | \$5,264,463              | \$3,359,858    | \$15,601,106      |                      |                       |                          |        |       |

Table B-5
County Revenues and Expenditures by Area (FY2006-07)
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

|  |   | Area   |  |   |                      | rea                   |                          |        |       |
|--|---|--|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|
| Item   | Castaic/<br>Val Verde                         | Stevenson,<br>West Ranch                             | Tesoro   | TOTAL   | Adjustment<br>Factor | Castaic/<br>Val Verde | Stevenson/<br>West Ranch | Tesoro | TOTAL |
| Operational Revenues   |   |  |  |   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Law Enforcement County Sheriff (3) Fees and Charges Prop. 172 Office of Public Safety Total. Law Enforcement | \$67,105<br>\$2,025,264<br>\$0<br>\$2,092,369 | \$67,105<br>\$2,025,264<br><u>\$0</u><br>\$2,092,369 | \$48,315<br>\$1,458,190<br><u>\$0</u><br>\$1,506,505 | \$182,525<br>\$5,508,718<br><u>\$0</u><br>\$5,691,243 |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Planning Zoning Permits Planning and Engineering   | \$45,374<br>\$39,154                          | \$35,481<br><u>\$7,114</u>                           | \$5,448<br><u>\$3.946</u>                            | \$86,303<br>\$50,214                                  |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Total, Planning  Animal Care and Control   | \$84,528<br>\$84,435                          | \$42,595<br>\$37,957                                 | \$9,394<br>\$20,443                                  | \$136,517<br>\$142,835                                |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Parks and Recreation Operations  | \$208,452                                     | \$45,821   | \$0  | \$254,273   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Capital Projects Total, Parks and Recreation   | \$208,452                                     | \$45,821   | \$0  | \$254,273   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Public Works (County Engineer)   | \$1,312,902                                   | \$720,610  | \$368,735  | \$2,402,247   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| <b>Total Operational Revenues</b>  |   |  |  |   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Net County Cost  |   |  |  |   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Law Enforcement County Sheriff Office of Public Safety Total, Law Enforcement                                | \$1,748,113<br><u>\$52,814</u><br>\$1,800,927 | \$1,748,113<br><u>\$12,483</u><br>\$1,760,596        | \$1,258,642<br><u>\$0</u><br>\$1,258,642             | \$4,754,868<br><u>\$65,297</u><br>\$4,820,165         |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Planning   | \$228,481                                     | \$64,701   | \$26,846   | \$320,028   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Animal Care and Control  | \$105,231                                     | \$15,900   | -\$7,463   | \$113,668   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Parks and Recreation<br>Operations<br>Capital Projects   | \$633,089                                     | \$200,103  | \$0  | \$833,192   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| Public Works (Cnty Engineer)   | \$19,332                                      | \$11,047   | \$2,762  | \$33,141  |                      |                       |                          |        |       |
| <b>Total Net County Cost</b>   | \$2,787,060                                   | \$2,052,347  | \$1,280,787  | \$6,120,194   |                      |                       |                          |        |       |

Table B-5
County Revenues and Expenditures by Area (FY2006-07)
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

|  |  | Area   |   |   |                      | Adjusted Amount by Area |                          |        |       |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Item   | Castaic/<br>Val Verde                          | Stevenson,<br>West Ranch                       | Tesoro                                      | TOTAL                                     | Adjustment<br>Factor | Castaic/<br>Val Verde   | Stevenson/<br>West Ranch | Tesoro | TOTAL |  |  |
| ROAD FUND  |  |  |   |   |                      |                         |                          |        |       |  |  |
| Revenues Property Tax Road District 5  | \$188,172                                      | \$232,063                                      | \$47,635                                    | \$467,870                                 |                      |                         |                          |        |       |  |  |
| Gas Tax<br>Operations<br>Capital Projects  | \$2,560,432<br>\$1,346,157                     | \$1,159,804<br>\$199,158                       | \$152,748<br>\$696                          | 3,872,984<br>1,546,011                    |                      |                         |                          |        |       |  |  |
| Transportation Related Sales Tax Prop A Prop C Other- Article 8 Transit Services | \$306,625<br>\$262,313<br>\$1,899              | \$276,264<br>\$219,611<br>\$1,957              | \$42,266<br>\$36,602<br>\$1,899             | 625,155<br>518,526<br>5,755               |                      |                         |                          |        |       |  |  |
| Other Revenues (5) TDA 8 Measure R (6) STP-L TDA 3 (Bikeway Fund)                | \$732,951<br>\$414,945<br>\$62,013<br>\$12,635 | \$660,376<br>\$373,858<br>\$55,873<br>\$11,384 | \$101,032<br>\$57,197<br>\$8,548<br>\$1,742 | 1,494,358<br>846,000<br>126,434<br>25,760 |                      |                         |                          |        |       |  |  |
| Total Revenues   | \$5,888,141                                    | \$3,190,347                                    | \$450,365                                   | \$9,528,853                               |                      |                         |                          |        |       |  |  |
| Expenditures Road District #5 Expenditures (4)                                   |  |  |   | 58,830                                    |                      |                         |                          |        |       |  |  |
| Street Maintenance   | \$2,606,575                                    | \$1,183,884                                    | \$243,261                                   | 4,033,720                                 |                      |                         |                          |        |       |  |  |
| Capital Projects (4)   | \$1,436,638                                    | \$449,195                                      | \$696                                       | 1,886,529                                 |                      |                         |                          |        |       |  |  |
| Transit (Enterprise Fund)  | \$889,318                                      | \$905,630                                      | \$113,411                                   | 1,908,359                                 |                      |                         |                          |        |       |  |  |
| Contingency (@5%)  | \$246,627                                      | \$126,935                                      | \$17,868                                    | 391,430                                   |                      |                         |                          |        |       |  |  |
| Total Expenditures   | \$5,179,158                                    | \$2,665,644                                    | \$375,236                                   | \$8,278,868                               |                      |                         |                          |        |       |  |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> County of Los Angeles Chief Executive Office, letter to Richard Berkson, EPS, June 30, 2008.

<sup>(2)</sup> Does not include Community Development Commission CDBG grants (Att. II).

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes Prop. 172 funding (scenarios maintain % of cost as reported by County Sheriff).

<sup>(4)</sup> Shown for information purposes (not included in city budget).

<sup>(5) &</sup>quot;Other Revenues" allocated per capita; amount assumed fixed, but may vary depending on area growth relative to other areas of the State. Amount also depends on total funds available for disbursement.

Note: County Gas Tax revenues will differ from projected City revenues since statutory basis differs between cities and counties.

<sup>(6)</sup> Measure R not in effect as of FY06-07

Table C
Expenditure Estimate (All figures in Constant \$s)
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

| _  |        |                    |              |              |              | Fiscal Year  |              |              |              |              |               |
|--|--------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Item                                     | Note(1 | 2010-11<br>1       | 2011-12<br>2 | 2012-13<br>3 | 2013-14<br>4 | 2014-15<br>5 | 2015-16<br>6 | 2016-17<br>7 | 2017-18<br>8 | 2018-19<br>9 | 2019-20<br>10 |
| General Fund Expenditures                |        |                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Legislative                              | 1      | \$185,000          | \$185,000    | \$185,000    | \$185,000    | \$185,000    | \$185,000    | \$185,000    | \$185,000    | \$185,000    | \$185,000     |
| Elections                                | 2      | \$200,000          | \$200,000    | \$200,000    | \$200,000    | \$200,000    | \$200,000    | \$200,000    | \$200,000    | \$200,000    | \$200,000     |
| City Manager                             | 3      | \$919,750          | \$1,161,152  | \$1,166,958  | \$1,233,824  | \$1,239,993  | \$1,307,836  | \$1,314,375  | \$1,320,947  | \$1,327,552  | \$1,334,190   |
| City Attorney                            | 4      | \$350,000          | \$355,276    | \$357,053    | \$358,838    | \$360,632    | \$362,435    | \$364,247    | \$366,069    | \$367,899    | \$369,739     |
| Administrative Services                  | 5      | \$1,131,760        | \$1,327,645  | \$1,334,283  | \$1,340,955  | \$1,347,660  | \$1,354,398  | \$1,361,170  | \$1,415,092  | \$1,422,168  | \$1,429,279   |
| Police                                   | 6      | \$0                | \$6,858,052  | \$6,988,811  | \$7,125,936  | \$7,268,925  | \$7,411,610  | \$7,557,240  | \$7,705,880  | \$7,857,592  | \$8,016,567   |
| Animal Control                           | 7      | \$0                | \$115,832    | \$118,041    | \$120,357    | \$122,772    | \$125,182    | \$127,642    | \$130,152    | \$132,715    | \$135,400     |
| Community Development                    | 8      | \$414,624          | \$1,241,645  | \$1,247,446  | \$1,253,322  | \$1,307,307  | \$1,313,501  | \$1,119,737  | \$1,126,016  | \$1,181,346  | \$1,187,994   |
| Public Works                             | 9      | \$1,131,938        | \$3,245,271  | \$3,261,497  | \$3,277,804  | \$3,472,235  | \$3,574,564  | \$3,592,437  | \$3,681,074  | \$3,762,390  | \$3,844,427   |
| Parks and Rec                            | 10     | \$288,405          | \$1,223,799  | \$1,229,918  | \$1,236,067  | \$1,369,629  | \$1,376,477  | \$1,383,359  | \$1,519,577  | \$1,527,175  | \$1,534,811   |
| Non-Departmental                         |        |                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Office Rent/Supplies                     | 11     | \$531,250          | \$801,250    | \$585,250    | \$590,250    | \$606,250    | \$600,250    | \$592,250    | \$602,250    | \$604,250    | \$601,250     |
| Insurance                                | 12     | \$154,582          | \$501,448    | \$500,228    | \$507,671    | \$524,412    | \$534,338    | \$533,924    | \$547,562    | \$557,043    | \$565,160     |
| Contingency                              | 13     | \$265,365          | \$860,818    | \$858,724    | \$871,501    | \$900,241    | \$917,280    | \$916,569    | \$939,981    | \$956,257    | \$970,191     |
| Repayment, 1st year costs                | 14     | <u>\$5,964,499</u> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Total General Fund Expenditures          |        | \$11,537,173       | \$18,077,188 | \$18,033,209 | \$18,301,525 | \$18,905,056 | \$19,262,870 | \$19,247,951 | \$19,739,600 | \$20,081,387 | \$20,374,007  |
| Road Fund Expenditures                   |        |                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Road Fund Maintenance Cost               | 16a    | \$4,235,406        | \$4,277,760  | \$4,320,538  | \$4,363,743  | \$4,407,380  | \$4,451,454  | \$4,495,969  | \$4,540,929  | \$4,586,338  | \$4,632,201   |
| Transit                                  | 16b    | \$2,003,777        | \$2,023,815  | \$2,044,053  | \$2,064,493  | \$2,085,138  | \$2,105,990  | \$2,127,050  | \$2,148,320  | \$2,169,803  | \$2,191,501   |
| Repayment, transition year County Servic |        | <u>\$0</u>         | \$880,781    | \$880,781    | \$880,781    | \$880,781    | \$880,781    | <u>\$0</u>   | <u>\$0</u>   | \$0          | <u>\$0</u>    |
| Total Road Fund Expenditures             |        | \$6,239,183        | \$7,182,356  | \$7,245,372  | \$7,309,018  | \$7,373,300  | \$7,438,225  | \$6,623,018  | \$6,689,249  | \$6,756,141  | \$6,823,703   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reference Notes are included in Figure B-1.

Table C-1
Expenditure Estimate Notes
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

| Ref. | Department/Program  | Cost Factor | Estimating<br>Cost Factor        | Source                   | 2010-11<br>1                       | 2011-12<br>2                       | 2012-13<br>3                       | 2013-14<br>4                       | Fiscal Year<br>2014-15<br>5        | 2015-16<br>6                       | 2016-17<br>7                       | 2017-18<br>8                       | 2018-19<br>9                       | 2019-20<br>10                      |
|------|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1    | Legislative City Council Expenses Stipend Expenses (travel, meetings, etc.) City Council Cost           |             | Persons<br>Per month<br>\$65,000 |                          | \$120,000<br>\$65,000<br>\$185,000 |
| 2    | Elections   |             |                                  |                          | \$200,000                          | \$200,000                          | \$200,000                          | \$200,000                          | \$200,000                          | \$200,000                          | \$200,000                          | \$200,000                          | \$200,000                          | \$200,000                          |
| 3    | City Manager  | See Figu    |                                  |                          | \$919,750                          | \$1,161,152                        | \$1,166,958                        | \$1,233,824                        | \$1,239,993                        | \$1,307,836                        | \$1,314,375                        | \$1,320,947                        | , , , , , , , , , , , ,            | \$1,334,190                        |
| 4    | City Attorney Contracted Service  | \$350,000   | Initial Year                     | 0.5%                     | \$350,000                          | \$355,276                          | \$357,053                          | \$358,838                          | \$360,632                          | \$362,435                          | \$364,247                          | \$366,069                          | \$367,899                          | \$369,739                          |
| 5    | Administrative Services   | See Figu    | ıre C-3                          |                          | \$1,131,760                        | \$1,327,645                        | \$1,334,283                        | \$1,340,955                        | \$1,347,660                        | \$1,354,398                        | \$1,361,170                        | \$1,415,092                        | \$1,422,168                        | \$1,429,279                        |
| 6    | Police<br>Initial Year Contract Cost<br>24-Hour Population Increase<br>Real Growth<br>Subtotal          | \$6,729,900 | incld. traffic enfor             | cement (net of revenues) |                                    | 101.4%<br>0.5%<br>\$6,858,052      | 102.8%<br>\$6,988,811              | 104.3%<br>\$7,125,936              | 105.9%<br>\$7,268,925              | 107.4%<br>\$7,411,610              | 109.0%<br>\$7,557,240              | 110.6%<br>\$7,705,880              | 112.2%<br>\$7,857,592              | 113.9%<br>\$8,016,567              |
| 7    | Animal Control<br>Initial Animal Control Cost<br>24-Hour Population Increase<br>Real Growth<br>Subtotal | \$113,668   |                                  |                          |                                    | 101.4%<br>0.5%<br>\$115,832        | 102.8%<br>\$118,041                | 104.3%<br>\$120,357                | 105.9%<br>\$122,772                | 107.4%<br>\$125,182                | 109.0%<br>\$127,642                | 110.6%<br>\$130,152                | 112.2%<br>\$132,715                | 113.9%<br>\$135,400                |
| 8    | Community Development   | Se          | e Figure C-4                     | Services from Cnty       | \$414,624                          | \$1,241,645                        | \$1,247,446                        | \$1,253,322                        | \$1,307,307                        | \$1,313,501                        | \$1,119,737                        | \$1,126,016                        | \$1,181,346                        | \$1,187,994                        |
| 9    | Public Works  | Se          | e Figure C-5                     | Services from Cnty       | \$1,131,938                        | \$3,245,271                        | \$3,261,497                        | \$3,277,804                        | \$3,472,235                        | \$3,574,564                        | \$3,592,437                        | \$3,681,074                        | \$3,762,390                        | \$3,844,427                        |
| 10   | Parks and Recreation  | Se          | e Figure C-6                     | Services from Cnty       | \$288,405                          | \$1,223,799                        | \$1,229,918                        | \$1,236,067                        | \$1,369,629                        | \$1,376,477                        | \$1,383,359                        | \$1,519,577                        | \$1,527,175                        | \$1,534,811                        |

Table C-1 (cont.)
Expenditure Estimate Notes
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

|      |   |                          |  |                             |                         |                         |                         | Fiscal Year             |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|------|---|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref. |   | Estimating Cost          |  | 2010-11                     | 2011-12                 | 2012-13                 | 2013-14                 | 2014-15                 | 2015-16                 | 2016-17                  | 2017-18                 | 2018-19                 | 2019-20                 |
| #    | Department/Program                              | Factor                   | Cost Factor                              | 1                           | 2                       | 3                       | 4                       | 5                       | 6                       | 7                        | 8                       | 9                       | 10                      |
| 11   | Office Rent/Supplies<br>FTEs                    |                          |  |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Community Development, Public W                 | •                        |  | 11.00                       | 35.00                   | 35.00                   | 35.00                   | 37.00                   | 37.50                   | 37.50                    | 38.00                   | 39.00                   | 39.50                   |
|      | Parks and Rec. Department (exclude              |                          | rkers)                                   | recreation employees assume |                         |                         |                         |                         | 40.00                   |                          |                         |                         | 40.50                   |
|      | City Manager and Administrative Se<br>Total FTE | ervices                  |  | <u>15.00</u><br>26.00       | <u>18.00</u><br>53.00   | <u>18.00</u><br>53.00   | <u>18.50</u><br>53.50   | <u>18.50</u><br>55.50   | <u>19.00</u><br>56.50   | <u>19.00</u><br>56.50    | <u>19.50</u><br>57.50   | <u>19.50</u><br>58.50   | <u>19.50</u><br>59.00   |
|      | Staff Capacity Required                         |                          |  | 59                          | 59                      | 59                      | 59                      | 59                      | 59                      | 59                       | 59                      | 59                      | 59                      |
|      | Office Space Required                           |                          | t/employee                               | 14,750                      | 14,750                  | 14,750                  | 14,750                  | 14,750                  | 14,750                  | 14,750                   | 14,750                  | 14,750                  | 14,750                  |
|      | Council Chamber                                 | 3,000 sqf                | t  | 3,000                       | 3,000                   | 3,000                   | 3,000                   | 3,000                   | 3,000                   | 3,000                    | 3,000                   | 3,000                   | 3,000                   |
|      | Total Space                                     | Φο ο =                   |  | 17,750                      | 17,750                  | 17,750                  | 17,750                  | 17,750                  | 17,750                  | 17,750                   | 17,750                  | 17,750                  | 17,750                  |
|      | Total Rent                                      | \$2.25 sqf               | t/month EPS Est.                         | \$479,250                   | \$479,250               | \$479,250               | \$479,250               | \$479,250               | \$479,250               | \$479,250                | \$479,250               | \$479,250               | \$479,250               |
|      | Annual Supplies                                 | \$2,000 per              |  | \$52,000                    | \$106,000               | \$106,000               | \$107,000               | \$111,000               | \$113,000               | \$113,000                | \$115,000               | \$117,000               | \$118,000               |
|      | Initial Computers, and Furnishings              | \$8,000 per              | FTE                                      | <u>\$0</u>                  | <u>\$216,000</u>        | <u>\$0</u>              | \$4,000                 | <u>\$16,000</u>         | \$8,000                 | <u>\$0</u>               | \$8,000                 | \$8,000                 | \$4,000                 |
|      | Total Rent and Supplies                         |                          |  | \$531,250                   | \$801,250               | \$585,250               | \$590,250               | \$606,250               | \$600,250               | \$592,250                | \$602,250               | \$604,250               | \$601,250               |
| 12   | Insurance                                       |                          | GF expenses<br>cc. insurance & continger | \$154,582<br>ncy            | \$501,448               | \$500,228               | \$507,671               | \$524,412               | \$534,338               | \$533,924                | \$547,562               | \$557,043               | \$565,160               |
| 13   | Contingency                                     | <b>5</b> 0/ /            | =  | Ф005 005                    | <b>#</b> 000 040        | <b>#050 704</b>         | 0074 504                | <b>#</b> 000 044        | <b>#017.000</b>         | <b>#</b> 040 <b>F</b> 00 | <b>#</b> 000 004        | <b>#050.057</b>         | <b>#070.404</b>         |
|      |   |                          | otal GF expenses                         | \$265,365                   | \$860,818               | \$858,724               | \$871,501               | \$900,241               | \$917,280               | \$916,569                | \$939,981               | \$956,257               | \$970,191               |
|      |   | 3% 011                   | otal Repayment                           | \$265,365                   | <u>\$0</u><br>\$860,818 | <u>\$0</u><br>\$858,724 | <u>\$0</u><br>\$871,501 | <u>\$0</u><br>\$900,241 | <u>\$0</u><br>\$917,280 | <u>\$0</u><br>\$916,569  | <u>\$0</u><br>\$939,981 | <u>\$0</u><br>\$956,257 | <u>\$0</u><br>\$970,191 |
|      |   |                          |  | Ψ200,000                    | φοσο,σ το               | φοσο,721                | φον 1,001               | φοσο,Σ 11               | Ψ017,200                | φο το,οοο                | φοσο,σσ1                | φοσο,207                | φονο, το τ              |
| 14   | Repayment, (see Table B-4)                      | inte                     | erest rate 0%                            | §12,210,358                 | FALSE                   | FALSE                   | FALSE                   | FALSE                   | FALSE                   |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Based on County costs FY07                      |                          |  |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Transition Year                                 |                          | 100% in first yea                        | r                           |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Animal Care and Control                         | \$113,668                | 100%                                     |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Planning  | \$320,028                | 100%                                     |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Parks and Recreation                            | \$833,192                | 100%                                     | 2 470                       |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | County Sheriff                                  | \$10,263,586<br>\$65.297 | 100% excludes F<br>100%                  | Prop. 172                   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Office of Public Safety Public Works            | \$65,297<br>\$33,141     | 100%                                     |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Subtotal  | \$33,141<br>\$11,628,912 | 100%                                     |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Subtotal  | \$581,446                | 5% contingend                            | CV                          |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Total 1st yr costs                              |                          | cludes County "general go                | -                           |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Loan Repayment<br>See Table B-3                 | \$12,210,358 bef         | ore credits                              |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Revenue Credits (see Table B-1)                 |                          |  |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Property Tax                                    | \$3,336,523              |  |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Sales Tax                                       | \$2,909,335              |  |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | TOT   |                          |  |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Property Transfer Tax                           |                          |  |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Franchise Fee                                   |                          |  |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Police Revenues                                 |                          |  |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Fines and Penalties                             |                          |  |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Subtotal  | \$6,245,858              |  |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      | Repayment net of Credits                        | \$5,964,499              |  |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|      |   |                          |  |                             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |

6

Table C-1 (cont.)
Expenditure Estimate Notes
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

|                                   |                         |           |                           |                 |             |                |                | Fiscal Year      |                |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ref.                              | Estimating Cost         |           |                           | 2010-11         | 2011-12     | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15          | 2015-16        | 2016-17     | 2017-18     | 2018-19     | 2019-20     |
| # Department/Program              | Factor                  | Cost Fac  | ctor                      | 1               | 2           | 3              | 4              | 5                | 6              | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10          |
| Road Fund                         |                         |           |                           |                 |             |                |                |                  |                |             |             |             |             |
|                                   | 3.50 striped road miles |           |                           |                 |             |                |                |                  |                |             |             |             |             |
| 16a Road Area (square feet)       | 21,938,344 sq.ft        | t.        |                           |                 |             |                |                |                  |                |             |             |             |             |
| Street Maintenance                | \$4,033,720 \$29        | ,124      | per center line road mile |                 |             |                |                |                  |                |             |             |             |             |
|                                   | \$4,033,720             |           |                           |                 |             |                |                |                  |                |             |             |             |             |
| Real Increase (above inflation)   | 1.0%                    |           |                           | \$4,033,720     | \$4,074,057 | \$4,114,798    | \$4,155,946    | \$4,197,505      | \$4,239,480    | \$4,281,875 | \$4,324,694 | \$4,367,941 | \$4,411,620 |
| Subtotal                          |                         |           |                           | \$4,033,720     | \$4,074,057 | \$4,114,798    | \$4,155,946    | \$4,197,505      | \$4,239,480    | \$4,281,875 | \$4,324,694 | \$4,367,941 | \$4,411,620 |
| Contingency                       | 5%                      |           |                           | \$201,686       | \$203,703   | \$205,740      | \$207,797      | \$209,875        | \$211,974      | \$214,094   | \$216,235   | \$218,397   | \$220,581   |
| Total                             |                         |           |                           | \$4,235,406     | \$4,277,760 | \$4,320,538    | \$4,363,743    | \$4,407,380      | \$4,451,454    | \$4,495,969 | \$4,540,929 | \$4,586,338 | \$4,632,201 |
| 16b Transit                       | \$1,908,359             |           |                           |                 |             |                |                |                  |                |             |             |             |             |
| Real Increase (above inflation)   | 1.0%                    |           |                           | \$1,908,359     | \$1,927,443 | \$1,946,717    | \$1,966,184    | \$1,985,846      | \$2,005,704    | \$2,025,762 | \$2,046,019 | \$2,066,479 | \$2,087,144 |
| Contingency                       | 5%                      |           |                           | \$95,418        | \$96,372    | \$97,336       | \$98,309       | \$99,292         | \$100,285      | \$101,288   | \$102,301   | \$103,324   | \$104,357   |
| Total                             |                         |           |                           | \$2,003,777     | \$2,023,815 | \$2,044,053    | \$2,064,493    | \$2,085,138      | \$2,105,990    | \$2,127,050 | \$2,148,320 | \$2,169,803 | \$2,191,501 |
|                                   |                         |           |                           | total per mile: | \$30,886    | including main | tenance, signa | ıls, engineering | g, contingency |             |             |             |             |
| 17 Repayment, transition Services | \$                      | 5,942,079 | 3%                        | \$0             | \$880,781   | \$880,781      | \$880,781      | \$880,781        | \$880,781      |             |             |             |             |
| Inflated                          | \$5                     | 5,942,079 | 3%                        | \$0             | \$1,297,480 | \$1,297,480    | \$1,297,480    | \$1,297,480      | \$1,297,480    |             |             |             |             |

Table C-2 City Manager Cost Estimates West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

|                                    |                         |               |      |                 |                 |                 |                 | Fiscal Year     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ref.                               |                         |               |      | 2010-11         | 2011-12         | 2012-13         | 2013-14         | 2014-15         | 2015-16         | 2016-17         | 2017-18         | 2018-19         | 2019-20         |
| Item Description                   | Assumptions             |               |      | 1               | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8               | 9               | 10              |
| City Manager Office                |                         |               |      |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| City Manager                       |                         |               |      | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             |
| Annual Salary                      | \$180,000               | Real increase | 0.5% | \$180,000       | \$180,900       | \$181,805       | \$182,714       | \$183,627       | \$184,545       | \$185,468       | \$186,395       | \$187,327       | \$188,264       |
| Benefits                           | 30%                     |               |      | \$54,000        | \$54,270        | \$54,541        | \$54,814        | \$55,088        | \$55,364        | \$55,640        | \$55,919        | \$56,198        | \$56,479        |
| Subtotal                           |                         |               |      | \$234,000       | \$235,170       | \$236,346       | \$237,528       | \$238,715       | \$239,909       | \$241,108       | \$242,314       | \$243,525       | \$244,743       |
| Assistant to City Manager          |                         |               |      | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             |
| Annual Salary                      | \$89,000 Santa Clarita  | Real increase | 0.5% | \$89,000        | \$89,445        | \$89,892        | \$90,342        | \$90,793        | \$91,247        | \$91,704        | \$92,162        | \$92,623        | \$93,086        |
| Benefits                           | 30%                     |               |      | \$26,700        | \$26,834        | \$26,968        | \$27,103        | \$27,238        | \$27,374        | \$27,511        | \$27,649        | \$27,787        | \$27,926        |
| Subtotal                           |                         |               |      | \$115,700       | \$116,279       | \$116,860       | \$117,444       | \$118,031       | \$118,622       | \$119,215       | \$119,811       | \$120,410       | \$121,012       |
| Assistant City Manager             |                         |               |      | 0.5             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             |
| Annual Salary                      | \$142,000 Santa Clarita | Real increase | 0.5% | \$71,000        | \$142,710       | \$143,424       | \$144,141       | \$144,861       | \$145,586       | \$146,314       | \$147,045       | \$147,780       | \$148,519       |
| Benefits                           | 30%                     |               |      | \$21,300        | \$42,813        | \$43,027        | \$43,242        | \$43,458        | \$43,676        | \$43,894        | \$44,114        | \$44,334        | \$44,556        |
| Subtotal                           |                         |               |      | \$92,300        | \$185,523       | \$186,451       | \$187,383       | \$188,320       | \$189,261       | \$190,208       | \$191,159       | \$192,115       | \$193,075       |
| Management Analyst                 |                         |               |      | 0.5             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.5             | 1.5             | 2.0             | 2.0             | 2.0             | 2.0             | 2.0             |
| Annual Salary                      | \$74,000 Santa Clarita  | Real increase | 0.5% | \$37,000        | \$74,370        | \$74,742        | \$112,673       | \$113,237       | \$151,737       | \$152,496       | \$153,258       | \$154,025       | \$154,795       |
| Benefits                           | 30%                     |               |      | \$11,100        | \$22,311        | \$22,423        | \$33,802        | \$33,971        | \$45,521        | \$45,749        | \$45,978        | \$46,207        | \$46,438        |
| Subtotal                           |                         |               |      | \$48,100        | \$96,681        | \$97,164        | \$146,475       | \$147,208       | \$197,258       | \$198,245       | \$199,236       | \$200,232       | \$201,233       |
| Secretary/Administrative Clerk     |                         |               |      | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             |
| Annual Salary                      | \$42,000 Santa Clarita  | Real increase | 0.5% | \$42,000        | \$42,210        | \$42,421        | \$42,633        | \$42,846        | \$43,061        | \$43,276        | \$43,492        | \$43,710        | \$43,928        |
| Benefits                           | 30%                     |               |      | <u>\$12,600</u> | <u>\$12,663</u> | <u>\$12,726</u> | <u>\$12,790</u> | <u>\$12,854</u> | <u>\$12,918</u> | <u>\$12,983</u> | <u>\$13,048</u> | <u>\$13,113</u> | <u>\$13,178</u> |
| Subtotal                           |                         |               |      | \$54,600        | \$54,873        | \$55,147        | \$55,423        | \$55,700        | \$55,979        | \$56,259        | \$56,540        | \$56,823        | \$57,107        |
| Human Resources                    |                         |               | p    | ossible contra  | ct during trans | ition year      |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Human Resources Manager            |                         |               |      | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             |
| Annual Salary                      | \$110,000 Santa Clarita | Real increase | 0.5% | \$110,000       | \$110,550       | \$111,103       | \$111,658       | \$112,217       | \$112,778       | \$113,342       | \$113,908       | \$114,478       | \$115,050       |
| Benefits                           | 30%                     |               |      | <u>\$33,000</u> | <u>\$33,165</u> | <u>\$33,331</u> | <u>\$33,497</u> | <u>\$33,665</u> | <u>\$33,833</u> | <u>\$34,002</u> | <u>\$34,172</u> | <u>\$34,343</u> | <u>\$34,515</u> |
| Subtotal                           |                         |               |      | \$143,000       | \$143,715       | \$144,434       | \$145,156       | \$145,882       | \$146,611       | \$147,344       | \$148,081       | \$148,821       | \$149,565       |
| Human Resources Analyst            |                         |               |      | 0.5             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             |
| Annual Salary                      | \$74,000 Santa Clarita  | Real increase | 0.5% | \$37,000        | \$74,370        | \$74,742        | \$75,116        | \$75,491        | \$75,869        | \$76,248        | \$76,629        | \$77,012        | \$77,397        |
| Benefits                           | 30%                     |               |      | <u>\$11,100</u> | <u>\$22,311</u> | <u>\$22,423</u> | <u>\$22,535</u> | <u>\$22,647</u> | <u>\$22,761</u> | <u>\$22,874</u> | <u>\$22,989</u> | <u>\$23,104</u> | <u>\$23,219</u> |
| Subtotal                           |                         |               |      | \$48,100        | \$96,681        | \$97,164        | \$97,650        | \$98,138        | \$98,629        | \$99,122        | \$99,618        | \$100,116       | \$100,617       |
| Personnel Subtotal                 |                         |               |      | \$735,800       | \$928,922       | \$933,566       | \$987,059       | \$991,994       | \$1,046,269     | \$1,051,500     | \$1,056,758     | \$1,062,042     | \$1,067,352     |
| Other (1)                          | 25                      | %             |      | \$183,950       | \$232,230       | \$233,392       | \$246,765       | \$247,999       | \$261,567       | \$262,875       | \$264,189       | \$265,510       | \$266,838       |
| Total City Manager Office Expenses |                         |               |      | \$919,750       | \$1,161,152     | \$1,166,958     | \$1,233,824     | \$1,239,993     | \$1,307,836     | \$1,314,375     | \$1,320,947     | \$1,327,552     | \$1,334,190     |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes services, supplies, contracts, overtime, travel, subscriptions, phone, software, uniforms, vechicle maintenance, etc.

62

Table C-3
Administrative Services Department Cost Estimates
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

| -                              |                                    |                        |                 |                  |             |             | Fiscal Year |             |             |             |             |             |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ref.                           | A                                  |                        | 2010-11         | 2011-12          | 2012-13     | 2013-14     | 2014-15     | 2015-16     | 2016-17     | 2017-18     | 2018-19     | 2019-20     |
| Item Description               | Assumptions                        |                        | 1               | 2                | 3           | 4           | 5           | 6           | 7           | 8           | 9           | 10          |
| City Clerk's Office            |                                    |                        |                 |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| City Clerk                     |                                    |                        | 1.0             | 1.0              | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         |
| Annual Salary                  | \$95,000 Santa Clarita R           | teal increase 0.5%     | \$95,000        | \$95,475         | \$95,952    | \$96,432    | \$96,914    | \$97,399    | \$97,886    | \$98,375    | \$98,867    | \$99,362    |
| Benefits                       | 30%                                |                        | \$28,500        | \$28,643         | \$28,786    | \$28,930    | \$29,074    | \$29,220    | \$29,366    | \$29,513    | \$29,660    | \$29,808    |
| Subtotal                       |                                    |                        | \$123,500       | \$124,118        | \$124,738   | \$125,362   | \$125,989   | \$126,619   | \$127,252   | \$127,888   | \$128,527   | \$129,170   |
| Secretary/Administrative Clerk |                                    |                        | 1.0             | 1.0              | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         |
| Annual Salary                  | \$42,000 Santa Clarita R           | teal increase 0.5%     | \$42,000        | \$42,210         | \$42,421    | \$42,633    | \$42,846    | \$43,061    | \$43,276    | \$43,492    | \$43,710    | \$43,928    |
| Benefits                       | 30%                                |                        | \$12,600        | \$12,663         | \$12,726    | \$12,790    | \$12,854    | \$12,918    | \$12,983    | \$13,048    | \$13,113    | \$13,178    |
| Subtotal                       |                                    |                        | \$54,600        | \$54,873         | \$55,147    | \$55,423    | \$55,700    | \$55,979    | \$56,259    | \$56,540    | \$56,823    | \$57,107    |
| Finance Department             |                                    |                        | possible contra | act during trans | sition vear |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Finance Director               |                                    |                        | 1.0             | 1.0              | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         |
| Annual Salary                  | \$126,000 Santa Clarita R          | teal increase 0.5%     | \$126,000       | \$126,630        | \$127,263   | \$127,899   | \$128,539   | \$129,182   | \$129,828   | \$130,477   | \$131,129   | \$131,785   |
| Benefits                       | 35%                                |                        | \$44,100        | \$44,321         | \$44,542    | \$44,765    | \$44,989    | \$45,214    | \$45,440    | \$45,667    | \$45,895    | \$46,125    |
| Subtotal                       |                                    |                        | \$170,100       | \$170,951        | \$171,805   | \$172,664   | \$173,528   | \$174,395   | \$175,267   | \$176,144   | \$177,024   | \$177,909   |
| Finance Manager                |                                    |                        | 0.5             | 1.0              | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         | 1.0         |
| Annual Salary                  | \$110,000 Santa Clarita R          | teal increase 0.5%     | \$55,000        | \$110,550        | \$111,103   | \$111,658   | \$112,217   | \$112,778   | \$113,342   | \$113,908   | \$114,478   | \$115,050   |
| Benefits                       | 30%                                |                        | \$16,500        | \$33,165         | \$33,331    | \$33,497    | \$33,665    | \$33,833    | \$34,002    | \$34,172    | \$34,343    | \$34,515    |
| Subtotal                       |                                    |                        | \$71,500        | \$143,715        | \$144,434   | \$145,156   | \$145,882   | \$146,611   | \$147,344   | \$148,081   | \$148,821   | \$149,565   |
| Accounting Staff/Technicians   |                                    |                        | 1.0             | 2.0              | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         | 2.0         |
| Annual Salary                  | \$49,000 Santa Clarita R           | teal increase 0.5%     | \$49,000        | \$98,490         | \$98,982    | \$99,477    | \$99,975    | \$100,475   | \$100,977   | \$101,482   | \$101,989   | \$102,499   |
| Benefits                       | 30%                                |                        | \$14,700        | \$29,547         | \$29,695    | \$29,843    | \$29,992    | \$30,142    | \$30,293    | \$30,445    | \$30,597    | \$30,750    |
| Subtotal                       |                                    |                        | \$63,700        | \$128,037        | \$128,677   | \$129,321   | \$129,967   | \$130,617   | \$131,270   | \$131,926   | \$132,586   | \$133,249   |
| Other (1)                      |                                    |                        | 5.0             | 5.0              | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.0         | 5.5         | 5.5         | 5.5         |
| Annual Salary                  | \$50,000 Santa Clarita R           | teal increase 0.5%     | \$250,000       | \$251,250        | \$252,506   | \$253,769   | \$255,038   | \$256,313   | \$257,594   | \$284,771   | \$286,194   | \$287,625   |
| Benefits                       | 30%                                |                        | \$75,000        | \$75,375         | \$75,752    | \$76,131    | \$76,511    | \$76,894    | \$77,278    | \$85,431    | \$85,858    | \$86,288    |
| Subtotal                       |                                    |                        | \$325,000       | \$326,625        | \$328,258   | \$329,899   | \$331,549   | \$333,207   | \$334,873   | \$370,202   | \$372,053   | \$373,913   |
| Personnel Subtotal             |                                    |                        | \$808,400       | \$948,318        | \$953,060   | \$957,825   | \$962,614   | \$967,427   | \$972,264   | \$1,010,780 | \$1,015,834 | \$1,020,913 |
| Other Costs (2)                | 40%                                | ot for human recours   | \$323,360       | \$379,327        | \$381,224   | \$383,130   | \$385,046   | \$386,971   | \$388,906   | \$404,312   | \$406,334   | \$408,365   |
| Total Administrative Services  | note: initial years assume contrac | ci ioi numan resources | \$1,131,760     | \$1,327,645      | \$1,334,283 | \$1,340,955 | \$1,347,660 | \$1,354,398 | \$1,361,170 | \$1,415,092 | \$1,422,168 | \$1,429,279 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Include purchasing, risk administration, IT, special district administration, and other positions.

r J

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes contractual services, supplies, contracts, overtime, travel, subscriptions, phone, software, uniforms, vechicle maintenance, etc.

Table C-4
Community Development Department Cost Estimates
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

| Ref.<br>Item Description                             | Assumptions                    |                |       | 2010-11<br>1                | 2011-12<br>2                 | 2012-13<br>3                 | 2013-14<br>4                 | Fiscal Year<br>2014-15<br>5  | 2015-16<br>6                 | 2016-17<br>7          | 2017-18<br>8                 | 2018-19<br>9                 | 2019-20<br>10                |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| •  |                                |                |       | ·                           | <del>_</del>                 | <del>-</del>                 | <u> </u>                     |                              | <u> </u>                     | ·                     |                              | <u> </u>                     |                              |
| Administration Director                              |                                |                |       | 0.5                         | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                   | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          |
| Annual Salary  | \$126.000 La Habra Hts.        | Real increase  | 0.5%  | \$63.000                    | \$126,630                    | \$127,263                    | \$127,899                    | \$128,539                    | \$129,182                    | \$129,828             | \$130,477                    | \$131,129                    | \$131.785                    |
| Benefits   | 35%                            | rteal increase | 0.570 | \$22,050                    | \$44,321                     | \$44,542                     | \$44,765                     | \$44,989                     | \$45,214                     | \$45,440              | \$45,667                     | \$45,895                     | \$46,125                     |
| Subtotal   |                                |                |       | \$85,050                    | \$170,951                    | \$171,805                    | \$172,664                    | \$173,528                    | \$174,395                    | \$175,267             | \$176,144                    | \$177,024                    | \$177,909                    |
| Executive Secretary                                  |                                |                |       | 0.5                         | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                   | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          |
| Annual Salary  | \$54,000 Santa Clarita         | Real increase  | 0.5%  | \$27,000                    | \$54,270                     | \$54,541                     | \$54,814                     | \$55,088                     | \$55,364                     | \$55,640              | \$55,919                     | \$56,198                     | \$56,479                     |
| Benefits   | 30%                            |                |       | <u>\$8,100</u>              | <u>\$16,281</u>              | <u>\$16,362</u>              | <u>\$16,444</u>              | <u>\$16,526</u>              | <u>\$16,609</u>              | <u>\$16,692</u>       | <u>\$16,776</u>              | <u>\$16,859</u>              | <u>\$16,944</u>              |
| Subtotal   |                                |                |       | \$35,100                    | \$70,551                     | \$70,904                     | \$71,258                     | \$71,615                     | \$71,973                     | \$72,333              | \$72,694                     | \$73,058                     | \$73,423                     |
| Planning   |                                |                |       | 0.5                         | 4.0                          | 4.0                          | 4.0                          | 4.0                          | 4.0                          | 4.0                   | 4.0                          | 4.0                          | 4.0                          |
| Planning Manager                                     | ¢115 000 0 1 01 1              | D 1:           | 0.50/ | 0.5                         | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                   | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          |
| Annual Salary<br>Benefits                            | \$115,000 Santa Clarita<br>35% | Real increase  | 0.5%  | \$57,500<br>\$20,125        | \$115,575<br>\$40,451        | \$116,153<br>\$40,654        | \$116,734<br>\$40,857        | \$117,317<br>\$41,061        | \$117,904<br>\$41,266        | \$118,493<br>\$41,473 | \$119,086<br>\$41,680        | \$119,681<br>\$41,888        | \$120,280<br>\$42,098        |
| Subtotal   | 33%                            |                |       | \$77,625                    | \$156,026                    | \$156,806                    | \$157,590                    | \$158,378                    | \$159,170                    | \$159,966             | \$160,766                    | \$161,570                    | \$162,378                    |
| Senior Planner                                       |                                |                |       | 0.5                         | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                   | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          |
| Annual Salary  | \$85,000                       | Real increase  | 0.5%  | \$42,500                    | \$85,425                     | \$85,852                     | \$86,281                     | \$86,713                     | \$87,146                     | \$87,582              | \$88,020                     | \$88,460                     | \$88,902                     |
| Benefits   | 30%                            |                |       | \$12,750                    | \$25,628                     | <u>\$25,756</u>              | \$25,884                     | \$26,014                     | \$26,144                     | \$26,275              | \$26,406                     | \$26,538                     | \$26,671                     |
| Subtotal   |                                |                |       | \$55,250                    | \$111,053                    | \$111,608                    | \$112,166                    | \$112,727                    | \$113,290                    | \$113,857             | \$114,426                    | \$114,998                    | \$115,573                    |
| Assistant/Associate Planner                          |                                |                |       | 0.5                         | 2.0                          | 2.0                          | 2.0                          | 2.5                          | 2.5                          | 2.5                   | 2.5                          | 3.0                          | 3.0                          |
| Annual Salary  | \$69,000 Santa Clarita         | Real increase  | 0.5%  | \$34,500                    | \$138,690                    | \$139,383                    | \$140,080                    | \$175,976                    | \$176,856                    | \$177,740             | \$178,629                    | \$215,426                    | \$216,503                    |
| Benefits   | 30%                            |                |       | \$10,350                    | \$41,607                     | \$41,81 <u>5</u>             | \$42,024                     | \$52,793                     | \$53,057                     | \$53,322              | \$53,589                     | \$64,628                     | \$64,951                     |
| Subtotal   |                                |                |       | \$44,850                    | \$180,297                    | \$181,198                    | \$182,104                    | \$228,769                    | \$229,913                    | \$231,062             | \$232,217                    | \$280,054                    | \$281,455                    |
| Code Enforcement/Community Preservation              | •                              |                |       | 0.0                         | 2.0                          | 2.0                          | 2.0                          | 2.0                          | 2.0                          | 2.0                   | 2.0                          | 2.0                          | 2.0                          |
| Annual Salary  | \$65,000 EPS                   | Real increase  | 0.5%  | \$0                         | \$130,650                    | \$131,303                    | \$131,960                    | \$132,620                    | \$133,283                    | \$133,949             | \$134,619                    | \$135,292                    | \$135,968                    |
| Benefits   | 30%                            |                |       | <u>\$0</u>                  | \$39,195                     | \$39,391                     | \$39,588<br>\$474,540        | \$39,786                     | \$39,985                     | \$40,185              | \$40,386                     | \$40,588                     | \$40,791                     |
| Subtotal   |                                |                |       | \$0                         | \$169,845                    | \$170,694                    | \$171,548                    | \$172,405                    | \$173,267                    | \$174,134             | \$175,004                    | \$175,879                    | \$176,759                    |
| Project Technician                                   |                                |                |       | 0.5                         | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                   | 1.0                          | 1.0                          | 1.0                          |
| Annual Salary  | \$54,000 Santa Clarita         | Real increase  | 0.5%  | \$27,000                    | \$54,270                     | \$54,541                     | \$54,814                     | \$55,088                     | \$55,364                     | \$55,640              | \$55,919                     | \$56,198                     | \$56,479                     |
| Benefits   | 30%                            |                |       | \$8,100                     | <u>\$16,281</u>              | <u>\$16,362</u>              | <u>\$16,444</u>              | <u>\$16,526</u>              | <u>\$16,609</u>              | <u>\$16,692</u>       | <u>\$16,776</u>              | \$16.859                     | \$16,944                     |
| Subtotal   |                                |                |       | \$35,100                    | \$70,551                     | \$70,904                     | \$71,258                     | \$71,615                     | \$71,973                     | \$72,333              | \$72,694                     | \$73,058                     | \$73,423                     |
| Personnel Subtotal                                   |                                |                |       | \$332,975                   | \$929,273                    | \$933,920                    | \$938,589                    | \$989,036                    | \$993,981                    | \$998,951             | \$1,003,946                  | \$1,055,641                  | \$1,060,919                  |
| Other Costs  |                                |                |       |                             |                              |                              |                              |                              |                              |                       |                              |                              |                              |
| Planning Consultants (GP, CEQA, Zoning               | ng Ord)                        |                |       | \$0                         | \$200,000                    | \$200,000                    | \$200,000                    | \$200,000                    | \$200,000                    | \$0                   | \$0                          | \$0                          | \$0                          |
| Planning Consultants (other)                         | <b>A=</b> 0.000                |                |       | \$10,000                    | \$10,140                     | \$10,282                     | \$10,431                     | \$10,588                     | \$10,742                     | \$10,898              | \$11,057                     | \$11,219                     | \$11,389                     |
| Mapping Production/GIS                               | \$50,000                       |                |       | \$50,000                    | \$50,699                     | \$51,408                     | \$52,156                     | \$52,938                     | \$53,709                     | \$54,491              | \$55,287                     | \$56,095                     | \$56,945                     |
| Planning Commission Expense                          | \$5,000                        | aata           |       | \$5,000<br>\$16,640         | \$5,070<br>\$46,464          | \$5,141<br>\$46,606          | \$5,216<br>\$46,020          | \$5,294<br>\$40,453          | \$5,371<br>\$40,600          | \$5,449<br>\$40,048   | \$5,529                      | \$5,609                      | \$5,694<br>\$52,046          |
| Miscellaneous Other Costs (1)<br>Other Cost Subtotal | 5% of personnel c              | USIS           |       | <u>\$16,649</u><br>\$81,649 | <u>\$46,464</u><br>\$312,372 | <u>\$46,696</u><br>\$313,527 | <u>\$46,929</u><br>\$314,732 | <u>\$49,452</u><br>\$318,271 | <u>\$49,699</u><br>\$319,520 | \$49,948<br>\$120,786 | <u>\$50,197</u><br>\$122,070 | <u>\$52,782</u><br>\$125,705 | <u>\$53.046</u><br>\$127,074 |
| Total Community Development Department               | 4 <b>F</b>                     |                |       | \$414,624                   | \$1,241,645                  | \$1,247,446                  | \$1,253,322                  | \$1,307,307                  | \$1,313,501                  | \$1,119,737           | \$1,126,016                  | \$1,181,346                  | \$1,187,994                  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes services, supplies, contracts, overtime, travel, subscriptions, phone, software, uniforms, vechicle maintenance, etc.

Table C-5
Public Works Department Cost Estimates
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

| Ref.<br>Item Description   | Assumptions                    |               |      | 2010-11<br>1                                     | 2011-12<br>2                                      | 2012-13<br>3                                      | 2013-14<br>4                                      | Fiscal Year<br>2014-15<br>5                       | 2015-16<br>6                                      | 2016-17<br>7                                      | 2017-18<br>8                                      | 2018-19<br>9                                      | 2019-20<br>10                                     |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Public Works Director<br>Annual Salary<br>Benefits<br>Subtotal                 | \$129,000 Santa Clarita<br>35% | Real increase | 0.5% | 0.5<br>\$64,500<br><u>\$22,575</u><br>\$87,075   | 1.0<br>\$129,645<br><u>\$45,376</u><br>\$175,021  | 1.0<br>\$130,293<br><u>\$45,603</u><br>\$175,896  | 1.0<br>\$130,945<br><u>\$45,831</u><br>\$176,775  | 1.0<br>\$131,599<br><u>\$46,060</u><br>\$177,659  | 1.0<br>\$132,257<br><u>\$46,290</u><br>\$178,548  | 1.0<br>\$132,919<br><u>\$46,522</u><br>\$179,440  | 1.0<br>\$133,583<br><u>\$46,754</u><br>\$180,337  | 1.0<br>\$134,251<br><u>\$46,988</u><br>\$181,239  | 1.0<br>\$134,922<br><u>\$47,223</u><br>\$182,145  |
| Permit Specialist<br>Annual Salary<br>Benefits<br>Subtotal                     | \$49,000 Santa Clarita 30%     | Real increase | 0.5% | 0.5<br>\$24,500<br><u>\$7,350</u><br>\$31,850    | 2.0<br>\$98,490<br><u>\$29,547</u><br>\$128,037   | 2.0<br>\$98,982<br><u>\$29,695</u><br>\$128,677   | 2.0<br>\$99,477<br><u>\$29,843</u><br>\$129,321   | 2.0<br>\$99,975<br><u>\$29,992</u><br>\$129,967   | 2.0<br>\$100,475<br><u>\$30,142</u><br>\$130,617  | 2.0<br>\$100,977<br><u>\$30,293</u><br>\$131,270  | 2.0<br>\$101,482<br><u>\$30,445</u><br>\$131,926  | 2.0<br>\$101,989<br><u>\$30.597</u><br>\$132,586  | 2.0<br>\$102,499<br><u>\$30,750</u><br>\$133,249  |
| Senior/Associate/Junior Engineers (1)<br>Annual Salary<br>Benefits<br>Subtotal | \$85,000 Santa Clarita 30%     | Real increase | 0.5% | 3.0<br>\$255,000<br><u>\$76,500</u><br>\$331,500 | 6.0<br>\$512,550<br><u>\$153,765</u><br>\$666,315 | 6.0<br>\$515,113<br><u>\$154,534</u><br>\$669,647 | 6.0<br>\$517,688<br><u>\$155,306</u><br>\$672,995 | 6.5<br>\$563,633<br><u>\$169,090</u><br>\$732,723 | 7.0<br>\$610,024<br><u>\$183,007</u><br>\$793,032 | 7.0<br>\$613,075<br><u>\$183,922</u><br>\$796,997 | 7.0<br>\$616,140<br><u>\$184,842</u><br>\$800,982 | 7.0<br>\$619,221<br><u>\$185,766</u><br>\$804,987 | 7.0<br>\$622,317<br><u>\$186,695</u><br>\$809,012 |
| Environmental Services/NPDS<br>Annual Salary<br>Benefits<br>Subtotal           | \$70,000 EPS<br>30%            | Real increase | 0.5% | 1.0<br>\$70,000<br><u>\$21,000</u><br>\$91,000   | 2.0<br>\$140,700<br><u>\$42,210</u><br>\$182,910  | 2.0<br>\$141,404<br><u>\$42,421</u><br>\$183,825  | 2.0<br>\$142,111<br><u>\$42,633</u><br>\$184,744  | 2.0<br>\$142,821<br><u>\$42,846</u><br>\$185,667  | 2.0<br>\$143,535<br><u>\$43,061</u><br>\$186,596  | 2.0<br>\$144,253<br><u>\$43,276</u><br>\$187,529  | 2.5<br>\$181,218<br><u>\$54,365</u><br>\$235,583  | 2.5<br>\$182,124<br>\$54,637<br>\$236,761         | 2.5<br>\$183,034<br>\$54,910<br>\$237,945         |
| Maintenance Workers<br>Annual Salary<br>Benefits<br>Subtotal                   | \$47,000 Santa Clarita 30%     | Real increase | 0.5% | 0.0<br>\$0<br><u>\$0</u><br>\$0                  | 6.0<br>\$283,410<br><u>\$85.023</u><br>\$368,433  | 6.0<br>\$284,827<br><u>\$85,448</u><br>\$370,275  | 6.0<br>\$286,251<br><u>\$85,875</u><br>\$372,127  | 7.0<br>\$335,630<br><u>\$100.689</u><br>\$436,318 | 7.0<br>\$337,308<br><u>\$101,192</u><br>\$438,500 | 7.0<br>\$338,994<br><u>\$101,698</u><br>\$440,692 | 7.0<br>\$340,689<br><u>\$102,207</u><br>\$442,896 | 7.0<br>\$342,393<br><u>\$102,718</u><br>\$445,110 | 7.0<br>\$344,105<br><u>\$103,231</u><br>\$447,336 |
| Building Inspection<br>Annual Salary<br>Benefits<br>Subtotal                   | \$62,000 Santa Clarita 30%     | Real increase | 0.5% | 1.0<br>\$62,000<br><u>\$18,600</u><br>\$80,600   | 3.0<br>\$186,930<br><u>\$56,079</u><br>\$243,009  | 3.0<br>\$187,865<br><u>\$56,359</u><br>\$244,224  | 3.0<br>\$188,804<br><u>\$56,641</u><br>\$245,445  | 3.0<br>\$189,748<br><u>\$56,924</u><br>\$246,672  | 3.0<br>\$190,697<br><u>\$57,209</u><br>\$247,906  | 3.0<br>\$191,650<br><u>\$57,495</u><br>\$249,145  | 3.0<br>\$192,608<br><u>\$57,783</u><br>\$250,391  | 3.5<br>\$225,833<br><u>\$67,750</u><br>\$293,583  | 4.0<br>\$259,386<br><u>\$77,816</u><br>\$337,202  |
| Secretary/Clerk<br>Annual Salary<br>Benefits<br>Subtotal                       | \$42,000 Santa Clarita 30%     | Real increase | 0.5% | 1.0<br>\$42,000<br><u>\$12,600</u><br>\$54,600   | 3.0<br>\$126,630<br><u>\$37,989</u><br>\$164,619  | 3.0<br>\$127,263<br><u>\$38,179</u><br>\$165,442  | 3.0<br>\$127,899<br><u>\$38,370</u><br>\$166,269  | 3.0<br>\$128,539<br><u>\$38,562</u><br>\$167,101  | 3.0<br>\$129,182<br><u>\$38,754</u><br>\$167,936  | 3.0<br>\$129,828<br><u>\$38,948</u><br>\$168,776  | 3.0<br>\$130,477<br><u>\$39,143</u><br>\$169,620  | 3.0<br>\$131,129<br><u>\$39,339</u><br>\$170,468  | 3.0<br>\$131,785<br><u>\$39,535</u><br>\$171,320  |
| Other (2) Annual Salary Benefits Subtotal                                      | \$60,000 EPS<br>30%            | Real increase | 0.5% | 1.0<br>\$60,000<br><u>\$18,000</u><br>\$78,000   | 3.0<br>\$180,900<br><u>\$54,270</u><br>\$235,170  | 3.0<br>\$181,805<br><u>\$54,541</u><br>\$236,346  | 3.0<br>\$182,714<br><u>\$54,814</u><br>\$237,528  | 3.0<br>\$183,627<br><u>\$55,088</u><br>\$238,715  | 3.0<br>\$184,545<br><u>\$55,364</u><br>\$239,909  | 3.0<br>\$185,468<br><u>\$55,640</u><br>\$241,108  | 3.0<br>\$186,395<br><u>\$55,919</u><br>\$242,314  | 3.0<br>\$187,327<br><u>\$56,198</u><br>\$243,525  | 3.0<br>\$188,264<br><u>\$56,479</u><br>\$244,743  |
| Personnel Subtotal   |                                |               |      | \$754,625  | \$2,163,514                                       | \$2,174,331                                       | \$2,185,203                                       | \$2,314,824                                       | \$2,383,043                                       | \$2,394,958                                       | \$2,454,049                                       | \$2,508,260                                       | \$2,562,952                                       |
| Other (3)  | 509                            | %             |      | \$377,313  | \$1,081,757                                       | \$1,087,166                                       | \$1,092,601                                       | \$1,157,412                                       | \$1,191,521                                       | \$1,197,479                                       | \$1,227,025                                       | \$1,254,130                                       | \$1,281,476                                       |
| Total Public Works Department Expenses   |                                |               |      | \$1,131,938                                      | \$3,245,271                                       | \$3,261,497                                       | \$3,277,804                                       | \$3,472,235                                       | \$3,574,564                                       | \$3,592,437                                       | \$3,681,074                                       | \$3,762,390                                       | \$3,844,427                                       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Include engineers of various levels for building and safety, capital improvements, development services, and traffic engineering..

<sup>(2)</sup> Include a project and program coordinator and an administrative analyst.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes services, supplies, contracts, overtime, travel, subscriptions, phone, software, uniforms, vechicle maintenance, etc.

Table C-6
Parks Department Cost Estimates
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

|                                       |   |               |      |                |                 |                 |                 | Fiscal Year     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ref.                                  |   |               |      | 2010-11        | 2011-12         | 2012-13         | 2013-14         | 2014-15         | 2015-16         | 2016-17         | 2017-18         | 2018-19         | 2019-20         |
| Item Description                      | Assumptions   |               |      | 1              | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8               | 9               | 10              |
| Parks and Maintenance Director        |   |               |      | 0.5            | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             | 1.0             |
| Annual Salary                         | \$151,000 Santa Clarita                             | Real increase | 0.5% | \$75,500       | \$151,755       | \$152,514       | \$153,276       | \$154,043       | \$154,813       | \$155,587       | \$156,365       | \$157,147       | \$157,932       |
| Benefits                              | 30%   |               |      | \$22,650       | \$45,527        | \$45,754        | \$45,983        | \$46,213        | \$46,444        | <u>\$46,676</u> | \$46,909        | \$47,144        | \$47,380        |
| Subtotal                              |   |               |      | \$98,150       | \$197,282       | \$198,268       | \$199,259       | \$200,256       | \$201,257       | \$202,263       | \$203,274       | \$204,291       | \$205,312       |
| Parks and Rec Supervisor/Coordinator/ | Programs  |               |      | 0.5            | 2.0             | 2.0             | 2.0             | 2.5             | 2.5             | 2.5             | 3.0             | 3.0             | 3.0             |
| Annual Salary                         | \$68,000 Santa Clarita                              | Real increase | 0.5% | \$34,000       | \$136,680       | \$137,363       | \$138,050       | \$173,426       | \$174,293       | \$175,164       | \$211,248       | \$212,304       | \$213,366       |
| Benefits                              | 30%   |               |      | \$10,200       | \$41,004        | \$41,209        | <u>\$41,415</u> | \$52,028        | \$52,288        | <b>\$52,549</b> | \$63,374        | \$63,691        | <u>\$64,010</u> |
| Subtotal                              |   |               |      | \$44,200       | \$177,684       | \$178,572       | \$179,465       | \$225,453       | \$226,581       | \$227,713       | \$274,622       | \$275,996       | \$277,375       |
| Maintenance Workers                   |   |               |      | 0.0            | 4.0             | 4.0             | 4.0             | 4.5             | 4.5             | 4.5             | 5.0             | 5.0             | 5.0             |
| Annual Salary                         | \$45,000 Santa Clarita                              | Real increase | 0.5% | \$0            | \$180,900       | \$181,805       | \$182,714       | \$206,580       | \$207,613       | \$208,651       | \$232,994       | \$234,159       | \$235,330       |
| Benefits                              | 30%   |               |      | <u>\$0</u>     | <u>\$54,270</u> | <u>\$54,541</u> | <u>\$54,814</u> | <u>\$61,974</u> | <u>\$62,284</u> | <u>\$62,595</u> | <u>\$69,898</u> | <u>\$70,248</u> | <u>\$70,599</u> |
| Subtotal                              |   |               |      | \$0            | \$235,170       | \$236,346       | \$237,528       | \$268,555       | \$269,897       | \$271,247       | \$302,892       | \$304,407       | \$305,929       |
| Secretary/Administrative Clerk        |   |               |      | 0.5            | 2.0             | 2.0             | 2.0             | 2.0             | 2.0             | 2.0             | 2.0             | 2.0             | 2.0             |
| Annual Salary                         | <del>+ 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-</del> | Real increase | 0.5% | \$21,000       | \$84,420        | \$84,842        | \$85,266        | \$85,693        | \$86,121        | \$86,552        | \$86,984        | \$87,419        | \$87,856        |
| Benefits                              | 30%   |               |      | <u>\$6,300</u> | <u>\$25,326</u> | <u>\$25,453</u> | <u>\$25,580</u> | <u>\$25,708</u> | <u>\$25,836</u> | <u>\$25,966</u> | <u>\$26,095</u> | <u>\$26,226</u> | <u>\$26,357</u> |
| Subtotal                              |   |               |      | \$27,300       | \$109,746       | \$110,295       | \$110,846       | \$111,400       | \$111,957       | \$112,517       | \$113,080       | \$113,645       | \$114,213       |
| Personnel Subtotal                    |   |               |      | \$169,650      | \$719,882       | \$723,481       | \$727,098       | \$805,664       | \$809,692       | \$813,741       | \$893,869       | \$898,338       | \$902,830       |
| Other (1)                             | 70%   |               |      | \$118,755      | \$503,917       | \$506,437       | \$508,969       | \$563,965       | \$566,785       | \$569,618       | \$625,708       | \$628,837       | \$631,981       |
| Total Parks and Recreation Departme   | otal Parks and Recreation Department Expenses       |               |      |                | \$1,223,799     | \$1,229,918     | \$1,236,067     | \$1,369,629     | \$1,376,477     | \$1,383,359     | \$1,519,577     | \$1,527,175     | \$1,534,811     |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes services, supplies, contracts, overtime, travel, subscriptions, phone, software, uniforms, vechicle maintenance, etc. Source: Economic & Planning Systems, Inc.

# APPENDIX B: Review of Comparable Cities



Table B-1 Revenues Castaic/ West Ranch IFA; EPS# 17061

| Total Revenues   | Santa Clarita      |          | Moorpark           |          | Diamond Bar       |          |
|--|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| Population (DOF08 for 1/1/07)                              | 176,168            | per cap  | 36,045             | per cap  | 59,870            | per cap  |
| Taxes  |                    |          |                    |          |                   |          |
| Property Tax   | \$10,725,400       | \$60.88  | \$3,089,000        | \$85.70  | \$3,500,000       | \$58.46  |
| Sales Tax  | \$34,243,567       | \$194.38 | \$3,098,000        | \$85.95  | \$4,130,000       | \$68.98  |
| Transient Lodging Tax                                      | \$1,730,000        | \$9.82   |                    | \$0.00   | \$750,000         | \$12.53  |
| Franchise Fees   | \$5,397,500        | \$30.64  | \$1,155,000        | \$32.04  | \$980,000         | \$16.37  |
| Business License Tax                                       | \$190,000          | \$1.08   | \$0                | \$0.00   |                   | \$0.00   |
| Property Transfer Tax                                      | \$835,000          | \$4.74   | \$300,000          | \$8.32   | \$350,000         | \$5.85   |
| Utility Users Tax  | . ,                | \$0.00   | \$0                | \$0.00   | ,                 | \$0.00   |
| Property Tax in-lieu of VLF                                | \$12,260,760       | \$69.60  | \$0                | \$0.00   | \$4,000,000       | \$66.81  |
| Other  | \$215,000          | \$1.22   | \$0                | \$0.00   | \$35,000          | \$0.58   |
| Total  | \$65,597,227       | \$372.36 | \$7,642,000        | \$212.01 | \$13,745,000      | \$229.58 |
| Special Benefits Assessment                                | \$0                |          | \$0                |          | \$0               |          |
| Licenses and Permits                                       | \$4,105,930        | \$23.31  | \$60,000           | \$1.66   | \$391,000         | \$6.53   |
| Fines and Forfeitures and Revenues from Money and Property |                    |          |                    |          |                   |          |
| Fines Forfeitures  | \$331,100          | \$1.88   | \$140,500          | \$3.90   | \$502,500         | \$8.39   |
| Revenues from Money and Property                           | <u>\$1,788,050</u> |          | <b>\$1,348,285</b> |          | \$1,367,000       |          |
| Total  | \$2,119,150        | \$12.03  | \$1,488,785        | \$41.30  | \$1,869,500       | \$31.23  |
| Intergovernmental State                                    |                    |          |                    |          |                   |          |
| Motor Vehicle In-Lieu Tax                                  | \$1,350,000        | \$7.66   | \$2,856,000        | \$79.23  | \$375,000         | \$6.26   |
| Other  | \$342,300          |          | <u>\$82,525</u>    |          | <u>-\$366,475</u> |          |
| Total  | \$1,692,300        | \$9.61   | \$2,938,525        | \$81.52  | \$8,525           | \$0.14   |
| Intergovernmental Federal County and Other In-Lieu         | \$1,366,069        | \$7.75   | \$55,100           | \$1.53   | \$245,000         | \$4.09   |
| Current Service Charges                                    |                    |          |                    |          |                   |          |
| Planning and Zoning Fees                                   | \$2,422,000        |          |                    |          | \$1,067,420       |          |
| Engineering Fees & Building fees                           | \$755,000          |          |                    |          | \$537,000         |          |
| Parks and Recreation Fees                                  | \$3,897,250        |          | \$523,100          |          | \$804,663         |          |
| Other  | \$2,989,596        |          | \$572,980          |          | \$1,608,820       |          |
| Total  | \$10,063,846       | \$57.13  | \$1,096,080        | \$30.41  | \$4,017,903       | \$67.11  |
| Other Revenue  | \$90,500           | \$0.51   | \$1,795,322        | \$49.81  | \$1,833,650       | \$30.63  |
| Total Revenue  | \$85,035,022       | \$482.69 | \$15,075,812       | \$418.25 | \$22,110,578      | \$369.31 |

Table B-2 Expenditures Castaic/ West Ranch IFA; EPS# 17061

| Expenditures                        | Santa Clarita      |                  | Moorpark         |               | Diamond Bar       |          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|
| Population (DOF08 for 1/1/07)       | 176,168            | per cap          | 36,045           | per cap       | 59,870            | per cap  |
| General Government                  |                    |                  |                  |               |                   |          |
| City Council                        | \$222,173          | \$1.26           | \$182,107        |               | \$175,640         |          |
| City Clerk                          | \$717,365          | \$4.07           | \$688,183        |               |                   |          |
| Codification                        |                    | \$0.00           |                  |               |                   |          |
| Elections                           |                    | \$0.00           |                  |               |                   |          |
| Attorney                            | \$1,945,028        | \$11.04          | \$80,000         |               | \$240,000         |          |
| City Manager                        | \$3,240,915        | \$18.40          | \$962,406        |               | \$1,671,890       |          |
| Administration                      | \$4,501,444        | \$25.55          | \$360,809 (      | 1)            | \$3,128,350       |          |
| Human Resources                     | \$1,173,948        | \$6.66           | \$230,002        |               | \$243,620         |          |
| Finance                             | \$1,625,496        | \$9.23           | \$951,246        |               | \$407,800         |          |
| Total                               | \$13,426,369       | \$76.21          | \$3,454,753      | \$95.85       | \$5,867,300       | \$98.00  |
| Public Safety                       |                    |                  |                  |               |                   |          |
| Police                              | \$15,759,891       | \$89.46          | \$6,127,352      | \$169.99      | \$5,342,750       | \$89.24  |
| Fire                                | \$35,000           | \$0.20           |                  |               | \$16,360          |          |
| Animal Control                      |                    |                  | \$302,953        |               | \$105,600         |          |
| Disaster Preparedness               | <b>A</b>           |                  | \$182,448        |               | \$43,290          |          |
| Total                               | \$15,794,891       | \$89.66          | \$6,612,753      | \$183.46      | \$5,508,000       |          |
| Transportation                      |                    |                  |                  |               |                   |          |
| Streets, Highways, and Storm Drains |                    |                  | \$150,000        |               | \$1,226,970       |          |
| Landscaping                         |                    |                  |                  |               | \$350,790         |          |
| Parking Facilities                  | <b>^</b>           |                  | \$6,000          |               |                   |          |
| Other                               | <u>\$2,501,114</u> | <b>0.4.4.00</b>  | <b>#</b> 450.000 | <b>0.1.00</b> | <b>A4 577 700</b> |          |
| Total                               | \$2,501,114        | \$14.20          | \$156,000        | \$4.33        | \$1,577,760       |          |
| Community Development               |                    |                  |                  |               |                   |          |
| Planning & Building                 | \$6,586,648        | \$37.39          | \$711,495        |               | \$1,749,160       |          |
| Engineering                         |                    |                  | \$109,317        |               | \$355,900         |          |
| Community Promotion                 | <u>\$1,722,172</u> | \$9.78           |                  |               |                   |          |
| Total                               | \$8,308,820        | \$47.16          | \$820,812        | \$22.77       | \$2,105,060       | \$35.16  |
| Culture and Leisure                 |                    |                  |                  |               |                   |          |
| Parks and Recreation                | \$13,721,576       | \$77.89          | \$2,380,565      |               | \$2,460,985       |          |
| Community Center & Auditorium       |                    |                  | \$323,726        |               | \$864,330         |          |
| Library                             |                    |                  | \$3,000          |               |                   |          |
| Other                               | <u>\$1,858,930</u> | \$10.55          |                  |               |                   |          |
| Total                               | \$15,580,506       | \$88.44          | \$2,707,291      | \$75.11       | \$3,325,315       | \$55.54  |
| Public Utilities                    | \$0                |                  | \$0              |               | \$0               |          |
| Other                               |                    |                  |                  |               |                   |          |
| Community Services                  | \$3,310,870        | \$18.79          | \$432,988        |               | \$613,430         |          |
| Other                               |                    |                  | \$194,234        |               | \$362,600         |          |
| Total                               | \$3,310,870        | \$18.79          | \$627,222        | \$17.40       | \$976,030         | \$16.30  |
| Allocate                            |                    |                  |                  |               |                   |          |
| Public Works                        | \$9,608,762        | \$54.54          | \$150,101        |               | \$782,650         |          |
| Facilities                          | ψθ,000,102         | \$0.00           | \$497,173        |               | Ψ1 02,030         |          |
| Other                               | \$734 <u>,535</u>  | \$0.00<br>\$4.17 | ψ+31,173         |               |                   |          |
| Total                               | \$10,343,297       | \$58.71          | \$647,274        | \$17.96       | \$782,650         | \$13.07  |
| Total Expenditures                  | \$69,265,867       | \$393.18         | \$15,026,105     | \$416.87      | \$20,142,115      | \$336.43 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Public Information Department and Informational Services

Table B-3 Comparable Cities Data - Salaries

| =                                  |             | City of San      | ta Clarita |            |       |        | M         | oorpark<br>Operations |                     |       | City of Diamond Bar |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|
|                                    |             |                  |            | Operations |       |        |           | and                   |                     |       |                     |
| Item                               | # (1)       | Salary           | Benefits   | and Maint. | # (4) | Salary | Benefits  | Management            | Salary Range        | # (9) | Salary Range (10)   |
| City Council                       | 5           | \$85,535         | \$70,868   | \$65,770   |       | 36000  | \$ 46,974 | \$72,548              |                     |       |                     |
| City Manager Office                |             |                  |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| City Manager Office                |             | \$1,104,726      | \$454,317  |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| City Manager                       | 1           |                  |            | 25%        | 1     |        |           |                       | \$161,907-\$217,797 | 1     | \$176,124           |
| Assistant City Manager             | 1 \$        | 154,660-\$187,99 | 0          | 29%        | 1     |        |           |                       | \$132,891-\$178,734 | 1     | \$148,460           |
| Assistant to the City Manager      | 1 \$        | 104,183-\$126,63 | 5          |            | 0     |        |           |                       | \$109,096-\$146,702 | 1     | \$62,400-\$64,480   |
| Intergovernmental Relations Office | 1           |                  |            |            | 0     |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Communications Manager             | 0 \$        | 89,836-\$109,197 |            |            | 0     |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Management Analyst                 | 1.5 \$      | 66,798-\$81,194  |            |            | 1     |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Administrative Analyst             | 1 \$        | 57,600-\$70,013  |            |            | 1     |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Graduate Management Intern         | 1 \$        | 48,457-\$58,900  |            |            | 0     |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Executive Assistant                | 1 \$        | 53,487-\$65,014  |            |            | 0     |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Executive Secretary                | 1 \$        | 48,457-\$58,900  |            |            | 0.75  |        |           |                       | \$52,000-\$69,950   |       |                     |
| Secretary                          |             | 41,784-\$50,789  |            |            | 1     |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Administrative Clerk               | 1 \$        | 37,854-\$46,012  |            |            | 0     |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Redevelopment Manager              | 0 \$        | 99,163-\$120,533 |            |            | 1     |        |           |                       | \$94,058-\$129,667  |       |                     |
| Human Resources                    |             | \$430,016        | \$491,436  | \$252,496  |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| HR Manager                         |             | 99,163-\$120,533 |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Senior HR Analyst                  | 2 \$        | 77,466-\$94,160  |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| HR Analyst                         | 1 \$        | 66,798-\$81,194  |            |            | 1     |        |           |                       | \$64,938-\$87,339   |       |                     |
| HR Technician                      | 1 \$        | 48,457-\$58,900  |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Secretary                          | 1 \$        | 41,784-\$50,789  |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Economic Development               |             | \$435,950        | \$188,831  | \$661,101  |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Economic Development Manager       | 1 \$        | 99,163-\$120,533 |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Economic Development Associate     | 2 \$        | 70,180-\$85,304  |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Administrative Analyst             | 2           |                  |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Secretary                          | 1 \$        | 41,784-\$50,789  |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Project Technician                 | 1 \$        | 48,457-\$58,900  |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Permit Specialist                  | 1 \$        | 43,900-\$53,360  |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Communications                     |             | \$346,994        | \$151,120  | \$308,580  |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Communications Manager             | 1           |                  |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Human Resources Analyst            | 1           |                  |            |            |       |        |           |                       | \$64,938-\$87,339   |       |                     |
| Communications Specialist          | 1 \$        | 57,600-\$70,013  |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Secretary                          | 1 \$        | 41,784-\$50,789  |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Graphic Artist                     | 1 \$        | 53,487-\$65,014  |            |            |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Administrative Aide                | <u>1</u> \$ | 53,487-\$65,014  |            |            | 1     |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |
| Total City Manager Office FTE      | 31.5        |                  |            | 45%        |       |        |           |                       |                     |       |                     |

Table B-3 Comparable Cities Data - Salaries

|                                 |        | City of San             | ta Clarita |                  |       |        | М        | oorpark<br>Operations |   |           | City of Diamond Bar |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------------|------------------|-------|--------|----------|-----------------------|---|-----------|---------------------|
|                                 |        |                         |            | Operations       |       |        |          | and                   |   |           |                     |
| Item                            | # (1)  | Salary                  | Benefits   | and Maint.       | # (4) | Salary | Benefits | Management            | Salary Range                            | # (9)     | Salary Range (10)   |
| Administrative Services         |        |                         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| <u>Administration</u>           |        | \$324,181               | \$114,639  | \$296,706        |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Director                        | 1 \$1  | 136,697-\$166,15        | 6          |                  | 1     |        |          |                       | \$120,411-\$161,907                     |           |                     |
| Executive Secretary             | 1 \$4  | 18,457-\$58,900         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       | \$52,000-\$69,950                       |           |                     |
| Management Analyst              | 1 \$6  | 66,798-\$81,194         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| City Clerk                      |        | \$289,889               | \$122,892  | \$304,584        |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| City Clerk                      | 1 \$8  | 35,508-\$103,935        |            | . ,              |       |        |          |                       | \$109,096-\$146,702                     | 1         |                     |
| Deputy City Clerk               | 1 \$5  | 53,487-\$65,014         | 42%        | 74%              | 2     |        |          |                       | \$49,483-\$66,560                       |           |                     |
| Records Technician              |        | 18,457-\$58,900         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       | , -, ,,                                 |           |                     |
| Administrative Clerk            |        | 37,854-\$46,012         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Clerk Typist                    |        | 34,294-\$41,68 <u>5</u> |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Finance                         |        | \$820,870               | \$360,569  | \$444,927        |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Finance Director                |        |                         | , ,        | . ,              | 1     |        |          |                       | \$109,096-\$146,702                     | 1         |                     |
| Account Technician              |        |                         | 44%        | 38%              | 2     |        |          |                       | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 2         |                     |
| Finance Manager                 | 1 \$9  | 99,163-\$120,533        |            |                  | 1     |        |          |                       | \$89,544-\$120,411                      | _         |                     |
| Senior Financial Analyst        |        | 66,798-\$81,194         |            |                  | •     |        |          |                       | ***,****                                |           |                     |
| Financial Analyst               |        | 62,029-\$75,397         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Payroll Technician              |        | 18,457-\$58,900         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| General Accounting Specialist   |        | 14,997-\$54,694         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Secretary                       |        | 11,784-\$50,789         |            |                  | 0.75  |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Account Clerk                   |        | 38,800-\$47,163         |            |                  | 0.70  |        |          |                       | \$34,174-\$47,091 a                     | werane n  | of two ranges       |
| Cashier                         |        | 38,800-\$47,163         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       | ψοτ, 17 τ ψτ7,001 ε                     | iverage c | itwo ranges         |
| Purchasing/Mail Services        |        | \$393,337               | \$187,187  | \$432,913        |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Purchasing Agent                | 1 \$6  | 62,029-\$75,397         | *,         | <b>¥</b> 10=,010 |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Buyer                           |        | 18,457-\$58,900         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Purchasing Technician           |        | 11,784-\$50,789         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Project Technician              |        | 18,457-\$58,900         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Materials Clerk                 |        | 39,771-\$48,342         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Mail Services Specialist        |        | 36,030-\$43,795         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Mail Clerk                      |        | 34,294-\$41,685         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Mail Cicik                      | 0.75 φ | J4,294-ψ41,005          |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Risk Administration             |        | \$133,310               | \$59,662   | \$1,503,818      |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Risk Administrator              |        | 66,798-\$81,194         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Administrative Analyst          | 1 \$5  | 57,600-\$70,013         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Special Districts               |        |                         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Special Districts Administrator |        | 75,576-\$91,863         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Project Development Coordinator |        | 62,029-\$75,397         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Project Technician              |        | 18,457-\$58,900         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |
| Program Specialist              | 1 \$3  | 38,800-\$47,163         |            |                  |       |        |          |                       |   |           |                     |

Table B-3 Comparable Cities Data - Salaries

| _                                 | City                 | of Santa C      | larita                                  |                       |       |        | Mo       | oorpark           |                                  |       | City of Diamond Ba |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|-------|--------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------|
|                                   |                      |                 |   | Operations            |       |        |          | Operations        |                                  |       |                    |
| tem                               | # (1) Sala           | ry Be           | enefits                                 | Operations and Maint. | # (4) | Salary | Benefits | and<br>Management | Salary Range                     | # (9) | Salary Range (10)  |
| Technology Services               | \$1.3                | 316,183 \$      | 500,663                                 | \$988,460             |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Technology Services Manager       | 1 \$99,163-\$        |                 | ,                                       | , ,                   |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Information System Manager        | , , , , , , ,        | -,              |   |                       | 1     |        |          |                   | \$81,099-\$109,096               |       |                    |
| Senior Information Tech. Analyst  | 5 \$75,576-\$        | 91.863          |   |                       |       |        |          |                   | \$73,486-\$98,821                |       |                    |
| Information Tech. Analyst         | 1 \$66,798-\$        |                 |   |                       | 1     |        |          |                   | \$64,938-\$87,339                |       |                    |
| GIS Technician                    | 1 \$59,040-\$        |                 |   |                       | •     |        |          |                   | ψο 1,000 ψο 1,000                |       |                    |
| Information Tech. Specialist      | 9 \$56,195-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Secretary                         | 1 \$41,784-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
|                                   |                      |                 |   | <b>^</b>              |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Transit                           |                      |                 | 331,875                                 | \$15,927,029          |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Transit Manager                   | 1 \$99,163-\$        | ,               |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Transit Coordinator               | 1 \$73,733-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Administrative Analyst            | 4 \$57,600-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Project Technician                | 1 \$48,457-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Secretary                         | 1 \$41,784-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Clerk Typist                      | <u>3</u> \$34,294-\$ | 541,68 <u>5</u> |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Total Administrative Services FTI | 66.25                |                 |   | 348%                  |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Community Development             |                      |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Administration                    | \$3                  | 305,200 \$      | 105,754                                 | \$61,327              |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Director                          | 1 \$136,697-         | \$166,156       |   |                       |       |        |          |                   | \$120,411-\$161,907              | 1     |                    |
| Assistant City Engineer           | 1 \$101,642-         | \$123,546       |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Senior Planner                    | 1                    |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   | \$68,224-\$91,770                |       |                    |
| Associate Planner                 | 2                    |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   | \$61,818-\$83,117                |       |                    |
| Management Analyst                | 1 \$66,798-\$        | 81.194          |   |                       |       |        |          |                   | \$64,938-\$87,339                | 2     |                    |
| Administrative Analyst            | 1 \$57,600-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   | <b>40</b> 1,000 <b>4</b> 01 ,000 |       |                    |
| Executive Secretary               | 1 \$48,457-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   | \$52,000-\$69,950                |       |                    |
| Community Preservation            | \$3                  | 381,064 \$      | 167,884                                 | \$366,530             |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Supervising CPO                   | 1 \$62,029-\$        |                 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | φοσο,σσσ              |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Community Preservation Officer    | 5 \$56,195-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Administrative Clerk              | 1 \$37,854-\$        | ,               |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Planning                          | <b>C1</b> <i>a</i>   | 626,854 \$      | 700,589                                 | \$2,554,519           |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Planning Director                 | φ1,0                 | J2U,UJ4 Þ       | 1 00,509                                | ψ2,554,519            | 1     |        |          |                   | \$109,096-\$146,702              |       |                    |
| Planning Manager                  | 1 \$104,183-         | \$126 635       |   |                       | '     |        |          |                   | \$94,058-\$129,667               | 1     |                    |
| Senior Planner                    | 3 \$77,466-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   | φ94,030-φ129,007                 | 1     |                    |
| Associate Planner                 |                      |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  | 4     |                    |
|                                   | 5 \$70,180-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   | <b>₾</b> 04 000 <b>₾</b> 75 000  | 1     |                    |
| Assistant Planner I               | 3 \$53,487-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   | \$61,630-\$75,338                | 1     |                    |
| Assistant Planner II              | 2 \$62,029-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Planning Technician               | 1 \$43,900-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Housing Administrator             | 1 \$70,180-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Project Technician                | 1 \$48,457-\$        |                 |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Secretary                         | 1 \$41,784-\$        |                 |   |                       | 1     |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Clerk Typist                      | <u>2</u> \$34,294-\$ | <u> </u>        |   |                       |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |
| Total Community Development F     | 35                   |                 |   | 91%                   |       |        |          |                   |                                  |       |                    |

Table B-3 Comparable Cities Data - Salaries

| Parks, Recreation and Community S Administration Director Management Analyst Executive Secretary  Arts and Events Rec. & CS Administrator Rec. & CS Supervisor Rec. & CS Coordinator Clerk Typist | # (1) Salary  Services  \$335,15  1 \$136,697-\$166, 1 \$66,798-\$81,19 1 \$48,457-\$58,90  \$666,30 1 \$66,798-\$81,19 3 \$62,029-\$75,39 3 \$50,910-\$61,88 1 \$34,294-\$41,68  1 \$89,836-\$109,11 5 \$62,029-\$75,39 2 | 156<br>4<br>0<br>3 \$225,795<br>4<br>7<br>1<br>5           | Operations and Maint. \$282,311 \$966,832 | <b># (4)</b> | Salary | Benefits | Operations<br>and<br>Management | \$120,411-\$161,907<br>\$52,000-\$69,950 | # (9) | Salary Range (10) |
|---|--|--|---|--------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------|--|-------|-------------------|
| Parks, Recreation and Community S  Administration Director Management Analyst Executive Secretary  Arts and Events Rec. & CS Administrator Rec. & CS Supervisor Rec. & CS Coordinator             | \$335,15  1 \$136,697-\$166, 1 \$66,798-\$81,19 1 \$48,457-\$58,90  \$666,30 1 \$66,798-\$81,19 3 \$62,029-\$75,39 3 \$50,910-\$61,88 1 \$34,294-\$41,68   | 0 \$117,074<br>156<br>4<br>0 \$225,795<br>4<br>7<br>1<br>5 | \$282,311                                 |              | Salary | Benefits |                                 | \$120,411-\$161,907                      | # (9) | Salary Range (10) |
| Administration Director Management Analyst Executive Secretary  Arts and Events Rec. & CS Administrator Rec. & CS Supervisor Rec. & CS Coordinator  | \$335,15 1 \$136,697-\$166, 1 \$66,798-\$81,19 1 \$48,457-\$58,90  \$666,30 1 \$66,798-\$81,19 3 \$62,029-\$75,39 3 \$50,910-\$61,88 1 \$34,294-\$41,68  | 156<br>4<br>0<br>3 \$225,795<br>4<br>7<br>1<br>5           |   | 1            |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Administration Director Management Analyst Executive Secretary  Arts and Events Rec. & CS Administrator Rec. & CS Supervisor Rec. & CS Coordinator  | \$335,15 1 \$136,697-\$166, 1 \$66,798-\$81,19 1 \$48,457-\$58,90  \$666,30 1 \$66,798-\$81,19 3 \$62,029-\$75,39 3 \$50,910-\$61,88 1 \$34,294-\$41,68  | 156<br>4<br>0<br>3 \$225,795<br>4<br>7<br>1<br>5           |   | 1            |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Director Management Analyst Executive Secretary  Arts and Events Rec. & CS Administrator Rec. & CS Supervisor Rec. & CS Coordinator   | 1 \$136,697-\$166,<br>1 \$66,798-\$81,19<br>1 \$48,457-\$58,90<br>\$666,30<br>1 \$66,798-\$81,19<br>3 \$62,029-\$75,39<br>3 \$50,910-\$61,88<br>1 \$34,294-\$41,68<br>1 \$89,836-\$109,1<br>5 \$62,029-\$75,39             | 156<br>4<br>0<br>3 \$225,795<br>4<br>7<br>1<br>5           |   | 1            |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Management Analyst Executive Secretary  Arts and Events Rec. & CS Administrator Rec. & CS Supervisor Rec. & CS Coordinator  | 1 \$66,798-\$81,19<br>1 \$48,457-\$58,90<br>\$666,30<br>1 \$66,798-\$81,19<br>3 \$62,029-\$75,39<br>3 \$50,910-\$61,88<br>1 \$34,294-\$41,68<br>1 \$89,836-\$109,1<br>5 \$62,029-\$75,39                                   | 4<br>0<br>3 \$225,795<br>4<br>7<br>1<br>5                  | \$966,832                                 |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Arts and Events Rec. & CS Administrator Rec. & CS Supervisor Rec. & CS Coordinator  | 1 \$48,457-\$58,90  \$666,30 1 \$66,798-\$81,19 3 \$62,029-\$75,39 3 \$50,910-\$61,88 1 \$34,294-\$41,68  1 \$89,836-\$109,1 5 \$62,029-\$75,39  | 3 \$225,795<br>4<br>7<br>1<br><u>5</u>                     | \$966,832                                 |              |        |          |                                 | \$52,000-\$69,950                        |       |                   |
| Rec. & CS Administrator Rec. & CS Supervisor Rec. & CS Coordinator  | 1 \$66,798-\$81,19<br>3 \$62,029-\$75,39<br>3 \$50,910-\$61,88<br>1 <u>\$34,294-\$41,68</u><br>1 \$89,836-\$109,1<br>5 \$62,029-\$75,39  | 4<br>7<br>1<br><u>5</u><br>97                              | \$966,832                                 |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Rec. & CS Supervisor<br>Rec. & CS Coordinator   | 3 \$62,029-\$75,39<br>3 \$50,910-\$61,88<br>1 <u>\$34,294-\$41,68</u><br>1 \$89,836-\$109,1<br>5 \$62,029-\$75,39  | 7<br>1<br><u>5</u><br>97                                   |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Rec. & CS Coordinator   | 3 \$50,910-\$61,88<br>1 <u>\$34,294-\$41,68</u><br>1 \$89,836-\$109,1<br>5 \$62,029-\$75,39  | 1<br><u>5</u><br>97  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
|   | 1 \$34,294-\$41,68<br>1 \$89,836-\$109,1<br>5 \$62,029-\$75,39   | <u>5</u><br>97   |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Clerk Typist  | 1 \$89,836-\$109,1<br>5 \$62,029-\$75,39   | 97   |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
|   | 5 \$62,029-\$75,39   |  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Community Services  | 5 \$62,029-\$75,39   |  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| PR & CS Superintendent  |  | -  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Rec. & CS Supervisor  | 2  | 1  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Rec. & CS Administrator   | _  |  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Administrative Analyst  | 1 \$57,600-\$70,01   | 3  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Rec. & CS Coordinator   | 7  |  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  | 1     |                   |
| Program Specialist  | 1 \$38,800-\$47,16   | 3  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Secretary   | 1 \$41,784-\$50,78   | 9  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Clerk Typist  | 2 <u>\$34,294-\$41,68</u>  | 5  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Recreation  | \$3,579,67   | 8 \$1,011,276  | \$1,983,326                               |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| PR & CS Superintendent  | 1  |  |   |              |        |          |                                 | \$73,486-\$98,821                        | 1     |                   |
| Rec. & CS Administrator   | 3  |  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Rec. & CS Supervisor  | 7 \$62,029-\$75,39   | 7  |   |              |        |          |                                 | \$64,938-\$87,339                        | 1     |                   |
| Rec. & CS Coordinator   | 13   |  |   | 3            |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Program Specialist  | 1 \$38,800-\$47,16   |  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  | 2     |                   |
| Secretary   | 1 \$41,784-\$50,78   |  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Pool Technician   | 2 \$38,800-\$47,16   |  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Administrative Clerk  | 1 \$37,854-\$46,01   | 2  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  | 3     |                   |
| <u>Parks</u>  | \$2,894,09   | 7 \$1,334,402  | \$3,143,051                               | _            |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| PR & CS Superintendent  | 1  |  |   | 2            |        |          |                                 |  | 1     |                   |
| Park Development Administrator  | 1 \$75,576-\$91,86   | 3  |   |              |        |          |                                 | 004 005 05 <del>-</del>                  | _     |                   |
| Parks Supervisor  | 3  | _  |   |              |        |          |                                 | \$64,938-\$87,339                        | 1     |                   |
| Project Development Coordinator   | 3 \$62,029-\$75,39   |  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Assistant Supervisor  | 8 \$56,195-\$68,30   |  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Project Technician  | 1 \$48,457-\$58,90   |  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  | _     |                   |
| General Maintenance Specialist  | 3 \$42,829-\$52,05   |  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  | 1     |                   |
| Groundskeeper II  | 8 \$42,829-\$52,05   |  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Secretary   | 2 \$41,784-\$50,78   |  |   | _            |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| General Maintenance Worker  | 5 \$39,771-\$48,34   |  |   | 3            |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Groundskeeper I   | 14 \$39,771-\$48,34  |  |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Clerk Typist  | <u>1.5</u> \$34,294-\$41,68  | <u> </u>   |   |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |
| Total Parks, Rec. and Communit   ✓  | 110.5  |  | 63%                                       |              |        |          |                                 |  |       |                   |

Table B-3 Comparable Cities Data - Salaries

| _                                 |            | City of Sant         | a Clarita |                       |       |        | M        | oorpark           |   |       | City of Diamond Bar |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|--------|----------|-------------------|---|-------|---------------------|
|                                   | Operations |                      |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Item                              | # (1)      | Salary               | Benefits  | Operations and Maint. | # (4) | Salary | Benefits | and<br>Management | Salary Range                            | # (9) | Salary Range (10)   |
| Public Works                      |            |                      |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Administration                    |            | \$594,480            | \$219,250 | \$80,983              |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Director                          | 1 \$143    | 3,617-\$174,56°      | 7         |                       | 1     |        |          |                   | \$120,411-\$161,907                     | 1     |                     |
| Senior Management Analyst         | 1 \$73,7   | 733-\$89,623         |           |                       | 1     |        |          |                   | \$73,486-\$98,821                       |       |                     |
| Management Analyst                | . ,        | . ,                  |           |                       | 1     |        |          |                   | \$64,938-\$87,339                       |       |                     |
| Acquisition Specialist            | 1 \$70,1   | 180-\$85,304         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Executive Secretary               |            | 457-\$58,900         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   | \$52,000-\$69,950                       |       |                     |
| Property Management Assistant     |            | 457-\$58,900         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   | , |       |                     |
| Clerk Typist                      | 2 \$34,2   | <u> 294-\$41,685</u> |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Building and Safety               |            | \$1,807,485          | \$770,031 | \$813,851             |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| City Building Official            | 1 \$104    | ,183-\$126,63        | 5         |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Assistant Building Official       | 2 \$87.6   | 645-\$106,533        |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Associate Engineer                | 2 \$75,5   | 576-\$91,863         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   | \$73,486-\$98,821                       |       |                     |
| Assistant Engineer                | 2 \$66,7   | 798-\$81,194         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   | \$64,938-\$87,339                       |       |                     |
| Project Development Coordinator   | 2 \$62,0   | 029-\$75,397         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Supervising Building Inspector    | 2 \$62,0   | 029-\$75,397         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Building Inspector                |            | 195-\$68,306         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Supervising Permit Specialist     | 1 \$53,4   | 487-\$65,014         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Permit Specialist                 | 3 \$43.9   | 900-\$53,360         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   | 1     |                     |
| Secretary                         |            | 784-\$50,789         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Administrative Clerk              | 1 \$37,8   | 854-\$46,012         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Clerk Typist                      | 2.5 \$34,2 | <u> 294-\$41,685</u> |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Capital Improvement Projects      |            | \$773,637            | \$411,767 | \$211,599             |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Assistant City Engineer           | 1 \$101    | ,642-\$123,54        | 6         |                       |       |        |          |                   | \$64,938-\$87,339                       |       |                     |
| Senior Engineer                   | 3 \$87,6   | 645-\$106,533        |           |                       |       |        |          |                   | \$94,058-\$129,667                      | 1     |                     |
| Associate Engineer                | 2 \$75,5   | 576-\$91,863         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   | 2     |                     |
| Assistant Engineer                | 3 \$66,7   | 798-\$81,194         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   | \$64,938-\$87,339                       | 1     |                     |
| Project Development Coordinator   | 1 \$62,0   | 029-\$75,397         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Supervising Public Works Inspecto | 1 \$62,0   | 029-\$75,397         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Public Works Inspector            | 1 \$56,1   | 195-\$68,306         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Administrative Analyst            |            | 600-\$70,013         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Engineering Technician            |            | 487-\$65,014         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Project Technician                | 1 \$48,4   | 457-\$58,900         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |
| Secretary                         | 2 \$41.7   | 784-\$50,789         |           |                       |       |        |          |                   |   |       |                     |

Table B-3 Comparable Cities Data - Salaries

| _                                 | City of Sar          | nta Clarita |             |       |        | M        | oorpark        |                    | City of Diamond Ba |                   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|----------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
|                                   |                      |             | Operations  |       |        |          | Operations and |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Item                              | # (1) Salary         | Benefits    | and Maint.  | # (4) | Salary | Benefits | Management     | Salary Range       | # (9)              | Salary Range (10) |  |  |  |
| Development Services              | \$1,538,489          | \$636,417   | \$566,502   |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Assistant City Engineer           | 1 \$101,642-\$123,5  | 46          |             |       |        |          |                | \$94,058-\$129,667 |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Senior Engineer                   | 3 \$87,645-\$106,53  | 3           |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Associate Engineer                | 3 \$75,576-\$91,863  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Assistant Engineer                | 3 \$66,798-\$81,194  |             |             | 1     |        |          |                | \$64,938-\$87,339  |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Administrative Analyst            | 1                    |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Engineering Aide                  | 1 \$48,457-\$58,900  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Supervising Public Works Inspecto | 1 \$62,029-\$75,397  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Public Works Inspector            | 4 \$56,195-\$68,306  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Engineering Technician            | 1                    |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Permit Specialist                 | 2 \$43,900-\$53,360  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Secretary                         | 1 \$41,784-\$50,789  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| •                                 | , , , ,              |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| General Services                  | \$2,177,372          | \$1,032,529 | \$234,500   |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| General Services Manager          | 1 \$89,836-\$109,19  | 7           |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Supervisor                        | 3                    |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Sup. Vehicle Maint. Mechanic      | 1 \$62,029-\$75,397  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Oak Tree Specialist               | 1 \$57,600-\$70,013  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Vehicle Maintenance Mechanic      | 3 \$54,825-\$66,640  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Assistant Supervisor              | 6 \$56,195-\$68,306  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| General Maintenance Specialist    | 2 \$42,829-\$52,059  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Street Maintenance Worker         | 14 \$42,829-\$52,059 |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    | 1                  |                   |  |  |  |
| Tree Trimmer                      | 3 \$42,829-\$52,059  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Secretary                         | 1 \$41,784-\$50,789  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Administrative Clerk              | 1 \$37,854-\$46,012  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| General Maintenance Worker        | 2 \$39,771-\$48,342  |             |             | 2.18  |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
|                                   |                      |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| <u>Traffic</u>                    | \$1,028,450          |             | \$2,355,753 |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Assistant City Engineer           | 1 \$101,642-\$123,5  |             |             |       |        |          |                | \$64,938-\$87,339  |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Senior Traffic Engineer           | 2 \$87,645-\$106,53  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Signal Operations Supervisor      | 1 \$75,576-\$91,863  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Senior Transportation Planner     | 1 \$77,466-\$94,160  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Associate Engineer                | 3 \$75,576-\$91,863  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Assistant Engineer                | 2 \$66,798-\$81,194  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Project Development Coordinator   | 2 \$62,029-\$75,397  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Administrative Analyst            | 1 \$57,600-\$70,013  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Secretary                         | 1 \$41,784-\$50,789  |             |             |       |        |          |                |                    |                    |                   |  |  |  |

Table B-3 Comparable Cities Data - Salaries

| -                                 | City of Sa                 | nta Clarita |                       |       |        | M        | oorpark<br>Operations | rations<br>and |       |                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|----------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|--|
| Item                              | # (1) Salary               | Benefits    | Operations and Maint. | # (4) | Salary | Benefits | and<br>Management     | Salary Range   | # (9) | Salary Range (10) |  |
| Environmental Services            | \$883,690                  | 393,951     | \$1,566,306           |       |        |          |                       |                |       |                   |  |
| Environmental Services Manager    | 1 \$85,508-\$103,93        |             |                       |       |        |          |                       |                |       |                   |  |
| Environmental Services Supervisor | 1                          |             |                       |       |        |          |                       |                |       |                   |  |
| Project Development Coordinator   | 2 \$62,029-\$75,397        |             |                       |       |        |          |                       |                |       |                   |  |
| Administrative Analyst            | 1 \$57,600-\$70,013        |             |                       |       |        |          |                       |                |       |                   |  |
| Environmental Field Specialist    | 1 \$56,195-\$68,306        |             |                       |       |        |          |                       |                |       |                   |  |
| Assistant Supervisor              | 1 \$56,195-\$68,306        |             |                       |       |        |          |                       |                |       |                   |  |
| Street Maintenance Worker         | 3                          |             |                       |       |        |          |                       |                |       |                   |  |
| Secretary                         | 1 \$41,784-\$50,789        |             |                       |       |        |          |                       |                |       |                   |  |
| Environ. Svc's Program Coord.     | 1 \$70,180-\$85,304        |             |                       |       |        |          |                       |                |       |                   |  |
| Project Technician                | <u>1</u> \$48,457-\$58,900 |             |                       |       |        |          |                       |                |       |                   |  |
| Total Public Works FTE            | 136.5                      |             |                       |       |        |          |                       |                |       |                   |  |
| TOTAL CITY FTE                    | 384.75                     |             | 51%                   |       |        |          |                       |                |       |                   |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> City of Santa Clarita FY2007-2008 budget.

## APPENDIX C:

Summary – Higher Sheriff Contract Cost (no growth, no inflation)



Table 1
Summary of Revenues and Expenses (All Figures in Constant \$'s): 1st 3 Years (No Growth)
West Ranch/Castaic/Tesoro Incorporation Fiscal Analysis, EPS #17061

| GENERAL FUND Revenues Property Taxes Sales Tax Transient Occupancy Tax Real Property Transfer Tax Franchise Fees Utility User Tax Community Development Fees Parks and Recreation Fees | \$0<br>\$3,422,747<br>\$2,581,717<br>\$818,880<br>\$777,073<br>\$3,542,193 | \$3,309,689<br>\$6,845,495<br>\$2,581,717<br>\$818,880 | \$3,309,689<br>\$6,845,495 |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| Property Taxes Sales Tax Transient Occupancy Tax Real Property Transfer Tax Franchise Fees Utility User Tax Community Development Fees Parks and Recreation Fees                       | \$3,422,747<br>\$2,581,717<br>\$818,880<br>\$777,073                       | \$6,845,495<br>\$2,581,717<br>\$818,880                | \$6,845,495                |
| Sales Tax Transient Occupancy Tax Real Property Transfer Tax Franchise Fees Utility User Tax Community Development Fees Parks and Recreation Fees                                      | \$3,422,747<br>\$2,581,717<br>\$818,880<br>\$777,073                       | \$6,845,495<br>\$2,581,717<br>\$818,880                | \$6,845,495                |
| Transient Occupancy Tax Real Property Transfer Tax Franchise Fees Utility User Tax Community Development Fees Parks and Recreation Fees  | \$2,581,717<br>\$818,880<br>\$777,073                                      | \$2,581,717<br>\$818,880                               |                            |
| Real Property Transfer Tax Franchise Fees Utility User Tax Community Development Fees Parks and Recreation Fees  | \$818,880<br>\$777,073   | \$818,880  | ΦO 504 717                 |
| Franchise Fees Utility User Tax Community Development Fees Parks and Recreation Fees   | \$777,073  |  | \$2,581,717                |
| Utility User Tax<br>Community Development Fees<br>Parks and Recreation Fees  |  |  | \$818,880                  |
| Community Development Fees Parks and Recreation Fees   | \$3,542,193  | \$777,073  | \$777,073                  |
| Parks and Recreation Fees  |  | \$3,542,193  | \$3,542,193                |
|  | \$0  | \$148,684  | \$149,427                  |
|  | \$57,681   | \$244,760  | \$245,984                  |
| Public Works Fees  | \$848,953  | \$2,433,953  | \$2,446,123                |
| Fines, Penalties, Misc.  | \$174,977  | \$174,977  | \$174,977                  |
| State Motor Vehicle License Fees   | \$390,334  | \$390,334  | \$390,334                  |
| VLF (AB1602)   | \$4,086,119  | \$3,813,711  | \$3,541,303                |
| Revenue Credits (revenues retained by C  | ounty in Transition  | Year are credited again                                | st costs)                  |
| Investment Earnings  | <u>\$125,255</u>   | <u>\$188,111</u>                                       | <u>\$186,174</u>           |
| Total  | \$16,825,930   | \$25,269,577   | \$25,009,369               |
| Expenditures   |  |  |                            |
| Legislative  | \$185,000  | \$185,000  | \$185,000                  |
| Elections  | \$200,000  | \$200,000  | \$200,000                  |
| City Manager   | \$919,750  | \$1,161,152  | \$1,166,958                |
| City Attorney  | \$350,000  | \$355,276  | \$357,053                  |
| Administrative Services  | \$1,131,760  | \$1,327,645  | \$1,334,283                |
| Police   | \$0  | \$10,506,047   | \$10,558,577               |
| Animal Control   | \$0  | \$114,236  | \$114,808                  |
| Community Development  | \$414,624  | \$1,240,737  | \$1,245,616                |
| Public Works   | \$1,131,938  | \$3,245,271  | \$3,261,497                |
| Parks and Rec  | \$288,405  | \$1,223,799  | \$1,229,918                |
| Non-Departmental   |  |  |                            |
| Office Rent/Supplies   | \$531,250  | \$801,250  | \$585,250                  |
| Insurance  | \$154,582  | \$610,812  | \$610,812                  |
| Contingency (5%)   | \$265,365  | \$1,048,561  | \$1,042,306                |
| Transition Yr Cnty Services (1)  | \$5,477,921  | <u>\$0</u>   | <u>\$0</u>                 |
| Total  | \$11,050,594   | \$22,019,786   | \$21,892,077               |
| General Fund Surplus (Deficit)   | \$5,775,336  | \$3,249,791  | \$3,117,292                |
| (1) Repayment for transition year County services (less C  |  |  |                            |
| ROAD FUND  |  |  |                            |
| Road Fund Revenues   |  |  |                            |
| Gas Taxes  | \$1,459,958  | \$1,363,448  | \$1,266,937                |
| Prop 42 Funds  | \$473,912  | \$473,912  | \$473,912                  |
| Other Road & Transit Revenues  | \$2,790,233  | \$2,790,233  | \$2,790,233                |
| Total  | \$4,724,103  | \$4,627,593  | \$4,531,082                |
| Road Fund Expenditures   |  |  |                            |
| Pavement Maintenance   |  | \$4,277,760  | \$4,320,538                |
| Transit  |  | \$2,023,815  | \$2,044,053                |
| Repayment of Transition Yr Cnty Services   | •  | \$880,781  | \$880,781                  |
| Total  | ,  | \$7,182,356  | \$7,245,372                |
| Road Fund Surplus (Deficit)  | \$4,724,103  | (\$2,554,763)  | (\$2,714,289)              |
| TOTAL, All Funds*  | \$10,499,439   | \$695,027  | \$403,002                  |

<sup>\*</sup> New city would also be responsible for mitigating adverse fiscal impacts on County.